1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
8	0003549590	ENGINEERING RELEASED	2014-12-19

X304 MLB SCHEMATIC - DVT

Fri Dec 19 12:14:48 2014

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-1573	1	SCHEM,MLB,X304	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-4924	1	PCBF,MLB,X304	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,X304

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 1 OF 120

SHEET: 1 OF 82

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
X304_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,X304_COMMON1,X304_COMMON2,X304_COMMON3,X304_COMMON4,X304_PROGPARTS
X304_COMMON1	TBTHV:P15V,SKIP_5V3V3:AUDIBLE,PANEL:NEW,SSD_CLKREQ:BI
X304_COMMON2	EDP,EDP_LS_CAP,CAMERA_3V3:S0,CAM_WAKE:NO,CAM_XTAL:NO,VCORE_FETS
X304_COMMON3	XDP,SAMCONN,BKLT:PROD,CPUTHRM:ALRT,LOADRC:NO,OTHERRC:NO,DDRRC:NO,TBTRC:NO,BMONRC:NO,TPADRC:NO
X304_PROGPARTS	SMC_PROG:PROTO0,BOOTROM_PROG,TBTROM_PROG
X304_DEVEL:ENG	ALTERNATE,ENGISNS,XDP_CONN,DBGLED
X304_DEVEL:DVT	ALTERNATE,ENGISNS,XDP_CONN,S0PGOOD_ISL
X304_DEVEL:PVT	ALTERNATE
ENGISNS	LOADISNS,OTHERISNS,DDRISNS,TBTISNS,BMONISNS,TPADISNS

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S00107	1	CPU,BW,SR26K,PRQ,F0-B2,2.7,28W,1.05,1168	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_BDW23:2.7G
337S00108	1	CPU,BW,SR26H,PRQ,F0-B2,2.9,28W,1.1,1168	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_BDW23:2.9G
337S00109	1	CPU,BW,SR26E,PRQ,F0-B2,3.1,28W,1.1,1168	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_BDW23:3.1G

DVT

998-7866	1	INTERPOSER BGA1168P SINGLE SIDE	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_SOCKET
338S1247	1	IC,TBT,FR-4C,A0,PRQ,CIO,SR1JC,FCBGA288	U2800	CRITICAL	
338S1264	1	IC,BCM15700A2KFEB4G,S2 CMRA,8X8,208FCBGA	U3900	CRITICAL	
376S1194	2	MOSFET N CH 30V 15 3A 12M 8P 3 3X3 3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S1193	2	MOSFET N CH 30V 22A 6 0M 8P 3 3X3 3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S00036	2	MOSFET N CH 30V 52A 5 9MO 3 3X3 3 DFN8	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:ONSMI
376S00037	2	MOSFET N CH 30V 64A 3 5MO 3 3X3 3 DFN8	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:ONSMI

Programmables (All Builds)

TBT

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S00192	1	T29 EPROM FALCON RIDGE (V27 1) EVT2 X304	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM_PROG

SMC

341S3982	1	IC,SMC-B1,EXT(V2.21A5) PROTO 0,X304	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO0

EFI ROM

341S00235	1	EFI ROM,MLB (V0145) DVT,X304	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG

Variable BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
X304_COMMON4	SMCBOARDID:16

Development/Base BOMs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-1314	1	X304 MLB COMMON BOM	BASE	CRITICAL	BASE_BOM
985-1319	1	X304 MLB DEVEL BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM

Sub-BOMs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-1318	1	VCORE FET,VSHY,X304	VCOREFETS	CRITICAL	VCORE_FETS

Main DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAM_16G_HYNIX_1600	16G_HYNIX_1600,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_16G_HYNIX_1866	16G_HYNIX_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_8G_HYNIX_1600	8G_HYNIX_1600,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_8G_HYNIX_1866	8G_HYNIX_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600	4G_HYNIX_1600,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_4G_HYNIX_1866	4G_HYNIX_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_16G_ELPIDA_1600	16G_ELPIDA_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_16G_ELPIDA_1866	16G_ELPIDA_1866,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_8G_ELPIDA_1600	8G_ELPIDA_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_8G_ELPIDA_1866	8G_ELPIDA_1866,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600	4G_ELPIDA_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1866	4G_ELPIDA_1866,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_8G_SAMSUNG_1600	8G_SAMSUNG_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_8G_SAMSUNG_1866	8G_SAMSUNG_1866,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600	4G_SAMSUNG_1600,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1866	4G_SAMSUNG_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

Strategic Silicon

PART#	STRATEGIC VALUE	COMMENT
337S00068	08	CPU
337S00069	08	CPU
337S00070	08	CPU
337S00071	08	CPU
353S00200	07	TPAD ELEC FUSE
333S0786	07	SYS MEMORY HYNIX
333S0784	07	SYS MEMORY HYNIX
333S0792	07	SYS MEMORY MICRON
333S0790	07	SYS MEMORY MICRON
333S00004	07	SYS MEMORY SAMSUNG
311S0597	02	KEYBOARD I2C EXPANDER
359S0197	01	GREEN CLOCK
338S1247	01	FALCON RIDGE
353S3931	01	TBT PWR MUX
353S3812	01	TBT MUX
353S3814	01	TBT MUX
353S00095	01	DDC CROSSBAR
353S3328	01	DDC CROSSBAR
343S0511	01	PCIE DELAY IC
338S1264	01	S2
333S0700	01	S2 MEMORY
333S0704	01	S2 MEMORY
353S3054	01	USB POWER/SAFETY
343S0649	01	SMC RESET CHIP
353S4080	01	AUDIO
353S2888	01	AUDIO AMPS
353S2958	01	AUDIO AMPS
353S2929	01	BAT CHARGER
353S00036	01	VR12 6 CONTROLLER
353S4160	01	BEN
343S0666	01	SAK HDMI SELECT
341S3982	01	SMC
341S00192	01	T29 ROM
341S00235	01	EFI ROM

Main DRAM Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0783	4	IC SDRAM 25nm 32Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	16G_HYNIX_1600
333S0784	4	IC SDRAM 25nm 32Gb LPDDR3 1866 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	16G_HYNIX_1866
333S0785	4	IC SDRAM 29nm 16Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	8G_HYNIX_1600
333S0786	4	IC SDRAM 29nm 16Gb LPDDR3 1866 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	8G_HYNIX_1866
333S0787	4	IC SDRAM 29nm 8Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	4G_HYNIX_1600
333S0788	4	IC SDRAM 29nm 8Gb LPDDR3 1866 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	4G_HYNIX_1866
333S0789	4	IC SDRAM 25nm 32Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	16G_ELPIDA_1600
333S0790	4	IC SDRAM 25nm 32Gb LPDDR3 1866 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	16G_ELPIDA_1866
333S0791	4	IC SDRAM 25nm 16Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	8G_ELPIDA_1600
333S0792	4	IC SDRAM 25nm 16Gb LPDDR3 1866 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	8G_ELPIDA_1866
333S0793	4	IC SDRAM 25nm 8Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	4G_ELPIDA_1600
333S0794	4	IC SDRAM 25nm 8Gb LPDDR3 1866 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	4G_ELPIDA_1866
333S00003	4	IC SDRAM 23nm 16Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	8G_SAMSUNG_1600
333S00004	4	IC SDRAM 23nm 16Gb LPDDR3 1866 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	8G_SAMSUNG_1866
333S00001	4	IC SDRAM 23nm 8Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	4G_SAMSUNG_1600
333S00002	4	IC SDRAM 23nm 8Gb LPDDR3 1866 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	4G_SAMSUNG_1866

S2 DRAM Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0700	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT.DDR3L-1600,HUMA,96B BGA	U4000		

SYNC MASTER=SHART_J44 SYNC DATE=11/27/2013

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 2 OF 120

SHEET 2 OF 82

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
685-1314	COMMON,MLB,X304	X304_COMMON
985-1319	DEV,MLB,X304	X304_DEVEL:ENG
639-00772	MLB,BDW2+3,2.7GHz,8GB-HY-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.7G,RAM_8G_HYNIX_1866
639-00773	MLB,BDW2+3,2.7GHz,16GB-HY-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.7G,RAM_16G_HYNIX_1866
639-00774	MLB,BDW2+3,2.7GHz,8GB-EP-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.7G,RAM_8G_ELPIDA_1866
639-00775	MLB,BDW2+3,2.7GHz,16GB-EP-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.7G,RAM_16G_ELPIDA_1866
639-00776	MLB,BDW2+3,2.7GHz,8GB-SM-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.7G,RAM_8G_SAMSUNG_1866
639-00777	MLB,BDW2+3,2.9GHz,8GB-HY-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.9G,RAM_8G_HYNIX_1866
639-00778	MLB,BDW2+3,2.9GHz,16GB-HY-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.9G,RAM_16G_HYNIX_1866
639-00779	MLB,BDW2+3,2.9GHz,8GB-EP-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.9G,RAM_8G_ELPIDA_1866
639-00780	MLB,BDW2+3,2.9GHz,16GB-EP-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.9G,RAM_16G_ELPIDA_1866
639-00781	MLB,BDW2+3,2.9GHz,8GB-SM-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.9G,RAM_8G_SAMSUNG_1866
639-00782	MLB,BDW2+3,3.1GHz,8GB-HY-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:3.1G,RAM_8G_HYNIX_1866
639-00783	MLB,BDW2+3,3.1GHz,16GB-HY-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:3.1G,RAM_16G_HYNIX_1866
639-00784	MLB,BDW2+3,3.1GHz,8GB-EP-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:3.1G,RAM_8G_ELPIDA_1866
639-00785	MLB,BDW2+3,3.1GHz,16GB-EP-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:3.1G,RAM_16G_ELPIDA_1866
639-00786	MLB,BDW2+3,3.1GHz,8GB-SM-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:3.1G,RAM_8G_SAMSUNG_1866

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-00035	PCBA,MLB,NO CPU,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_8G_HYNIX_1866
639-00036	PCBA,MLB,CPU SOCKET,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_SOCKET,RAM_8G_HYNIX_1866
685-1318	VCORE FET,VSHY,X304	VCORE_FET:VSHY
685-00022	VCORE FET,ONSMI,X304	VCORE_FET:ONSMI

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:	
685-00022	685-1318		ALL		Onsemi alt to Vishay for CPU Core Mosfets
333S0704	333S0700		ALL		Elpida alt to Hynix for S2 Camera DDR3 Memory

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:	
376S1053	376S0604		ALL		Diodes alt to Fairchild
128S0311	128S0329		ALL		NEC alt to Sanyo
138S0739	138S0706		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata
197S0481	197S0480		ALL		Epson alt to NDK
152S0461	152S1645		ALL		Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S1080	376S0820		ALL		Diodes alt to On Semi
138S0725	138S0724		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata
376S00074	376S0855		ALL		Toshiba alt for Diodes Dual
376S1129	376S0855		ALL		NXP Alt for Diodes Dual
376S1089	376S1128		ALL		NXP Alt for Diodes Single
353S3452	353S1286		ALL		Maxim alt to Microchip
128S0364	128S0264		ALL		Sanyo 2nd Factory alt
107S0254	107S0241		ALL		Cyntec alt to TFT
138S0843	138S0674		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
138S0846	138S0811		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
197S0542	197S0544		ALL		NDK alt to TXC
197S0545	197S0544		ALL		Epson alt to TXC
107S0248	107S0250		ALL		TFT alt to Cyntec
127S0164	127S0162		ALL		Rohm alt to Vishay
353S4070	353S4069		ALL		Pericom alt to TI DP Mux U9750
353S4068	353S4069		ALL		NXP alt to TI DP Mux U9750
353S3814	353S3812		ALL		TI alt to NXP
311S0649	311S0541		ALL		ONsemi alt to Toshiba
138S0614	138S0578		ALL		Murata, TDK, Samsung, Taiyo Yuden alt to Murata, TDK
155S0694	155S0387		ALL		Murata alt to TDK
155S0660	155S0513		ALL		Murata alt to TDK
740S00003	740S0135		ALL		AEM alt to Tyco
138S0738	138S1101		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata for LCD BKL caps
353S00095	353S3328		ALL		Pericom alt to TI
311S00007	311S0426		ALL		Diodes alt to NXP
128S0398	128S0220		ALL		Kemet alt to Sanyo
128S0386	128S0284		ALL		Kemet alt to Sanyo
128S0397	128S0325		ALL		Kemet alt to Sanyo
377S00011	377S0184		ALL		Infineon alt to Infineon
377S0155	377S0184		ALL		On Semi alt to Infineon
155S0914	155S0897		ALL		Panasonic alt to TDK
371S0558	371S0713		ALL		ST Micro alt to Diodes
128S0436	128S0392		ALL		Kemet alt to Sanyo
128S0445	128S0392		ALL		Panasonic alt to Sanyo
353S00034	353S2220		ALL		Pericom alt to Fairchild
311S00014	311S0515		ALL		Diodes alt to NXP
311S00008	311S0271		ALL		Diodes alt to NXP
197S0479	197S0478		ALL		Epson alt to NDK
311S00013	311S0508		ALL		Diodes alt to NXP
376S00014	376S0761		ALL		Toshiba alt to Vishay
371S00019	371S0463		ALL		Rohm alt to Rohm
371S00018	371S0619		ALL		Rohm alt to Rohm
311S00015	311S0450		ALL		Diodes alt to NXP
371S00017	371S0749		ALL		Diodes alt to Onsemi
353S00107	353S3239	ANY	ALL		Onsemi alt to Intersil
107S00024	107S0226		ALL		Yageo alt to Cyntec
372S0186	372S0185		ALL		NXP alt to Diodes
353S00231	353S3987		ALL		NXP alt to TI
353S00135	353S2220		ALL		Onsemi alt to Fairchild
353S00133	353S2741		ALL		Onsemi alt to TI
131S00040	131S00041		ALL		Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
107S00015	107S00011		ALL		TFT alt to Cyntec
107S00031	107S00032		ALL		TFT alt to Cyntec
107S00029	107S00030		ALL		TFT alt to Cyntec

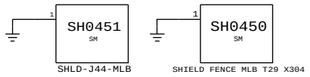
SYNC_MASTER=J14 SYNC_DATE=09/04/2013

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 3 OF 120
SHEET: 3 OF 82

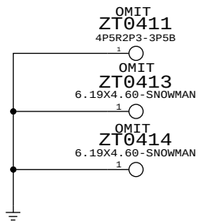
Shield Cans



USB Cage

TBT Cage

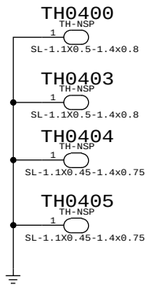
Mounting Holes & Slots



ABOVE GUMSTICK CARD IN MIDDLE OF BOARD
(998-1195)

SNOWMAN-SHAPED SLOT AT LEFT OF MEMORY BANK
(998-5879)

SNOWMAN-SHAPED SLOT AT RIGHT OF MEMORY BANK
(998-5879)



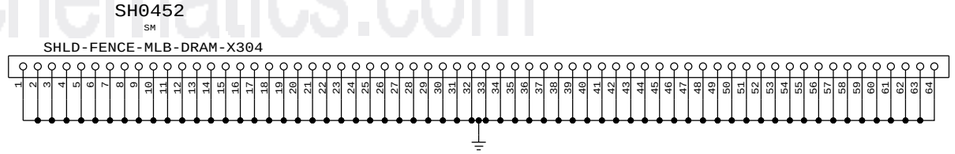
Upper TBT can Ground slot
(862-0118)

Lower TBT can Ground slot
(862-0118)

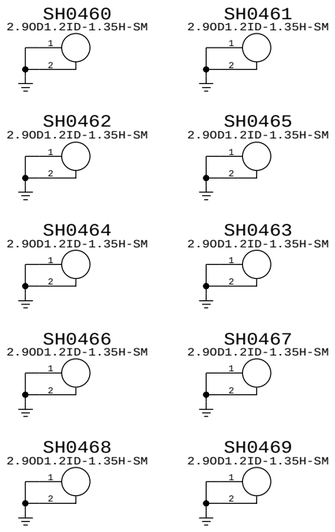
USB can Ground slot
(998-3975)

USB can Ground slot
(998-3975)

Memory Shield CAN (806-00037)



Rubber Mount Standoffs (860-1448)



THERMAL MODULE STANDOFF (860-00165)

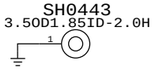
SSD STANDOFF (860-00164)

FAN STANDOFF (860-00183)

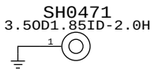
POGO PINS (870-00607)

SH0435 & SH0436 removed.

RIO FLEX BRACKET BOSSES (860-00166)



IPD FLEX BRACKET BOSSES (860-00166)



BOM_COST_GROUP=PD PARTS

SYNC_MASTER=LDUNN_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: PD Parts

Apple Inc.

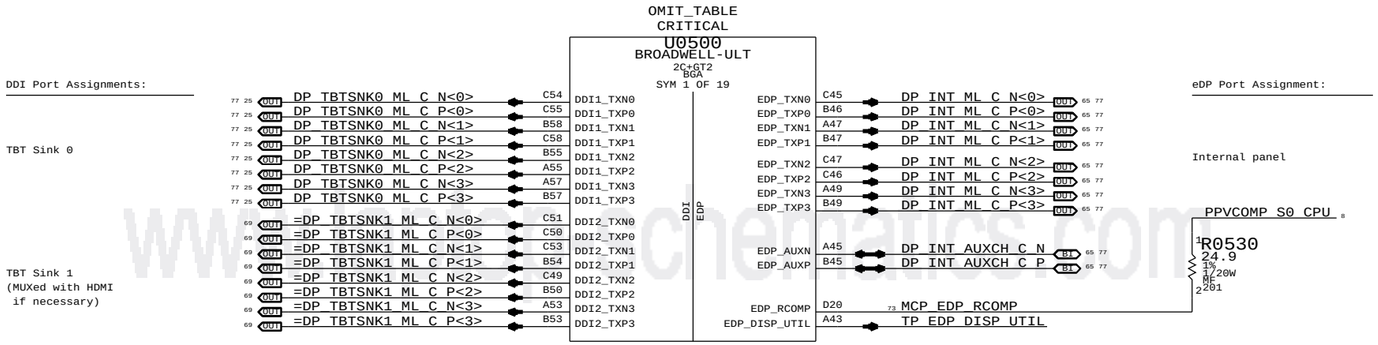
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

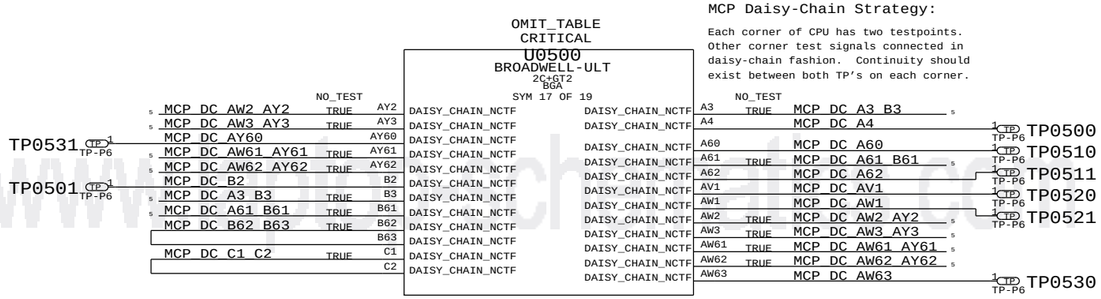
REVISION: 8.0.0

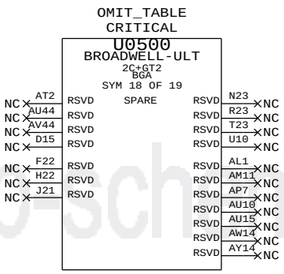
BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 4 OF 120

SHEET: 4 OF 82







BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU GFX,NCTF,RSVD

Apple Inc.

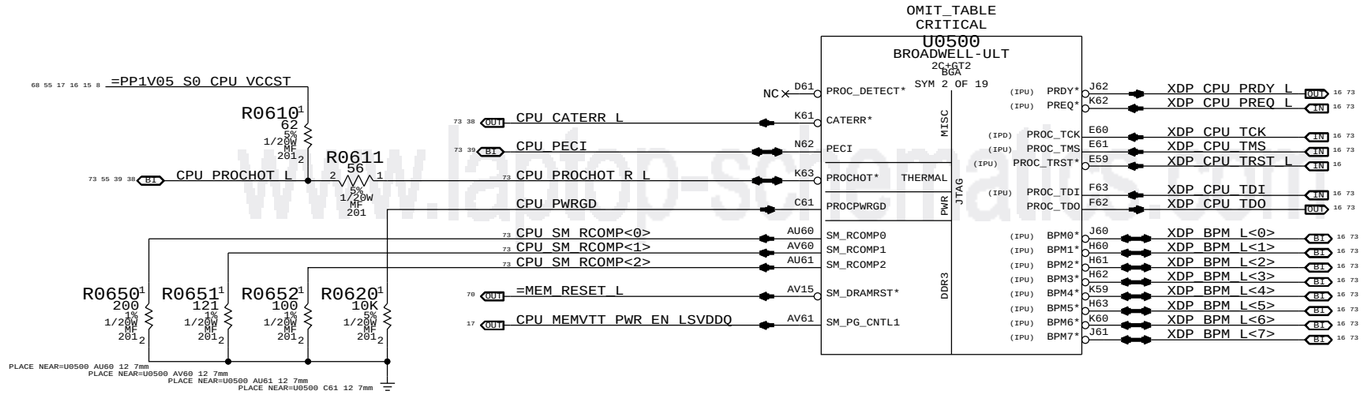
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

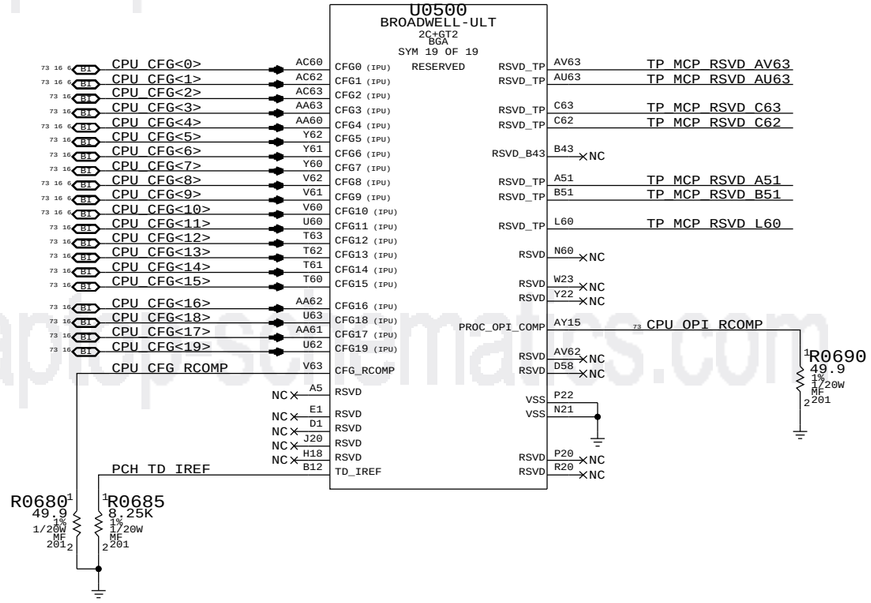
REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 5 OF 120

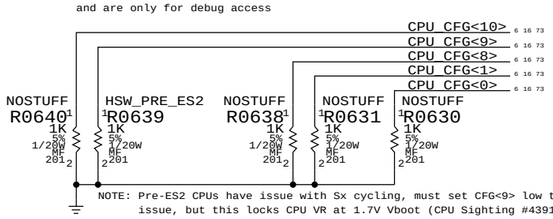
SHEET: 5 OF 82



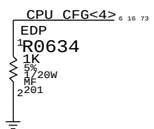


CFG<10>:SAFE MODE BOOT	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = POWER FEATURES NOT ACTIVE
CFG<9> :NO SVID-CAPABLE VR	1 = VR SUPPORTS SVID	0 = VR DOES NOT SUPPORT SVID
CFG<8> :ALLOW NOA ON LOCKED UNITS	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = NOA ALWAYS UNLOCKED
CFG<4> :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG<1> :PCH-LESS MODE	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = PCH-LESS MODE
CFG<0> :RESET SEQUENCE STALL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = STALL AFTER PCU PLL LOCK

These can be placed close to J1800
and are only for debug access



NOTE: Pre-ES2 CPUs have issue with Sx cycling, must set CFG<9> low to avoid issue, but this locks CPU VR at 1.7V Vboot (CPU Sighting #4391569).



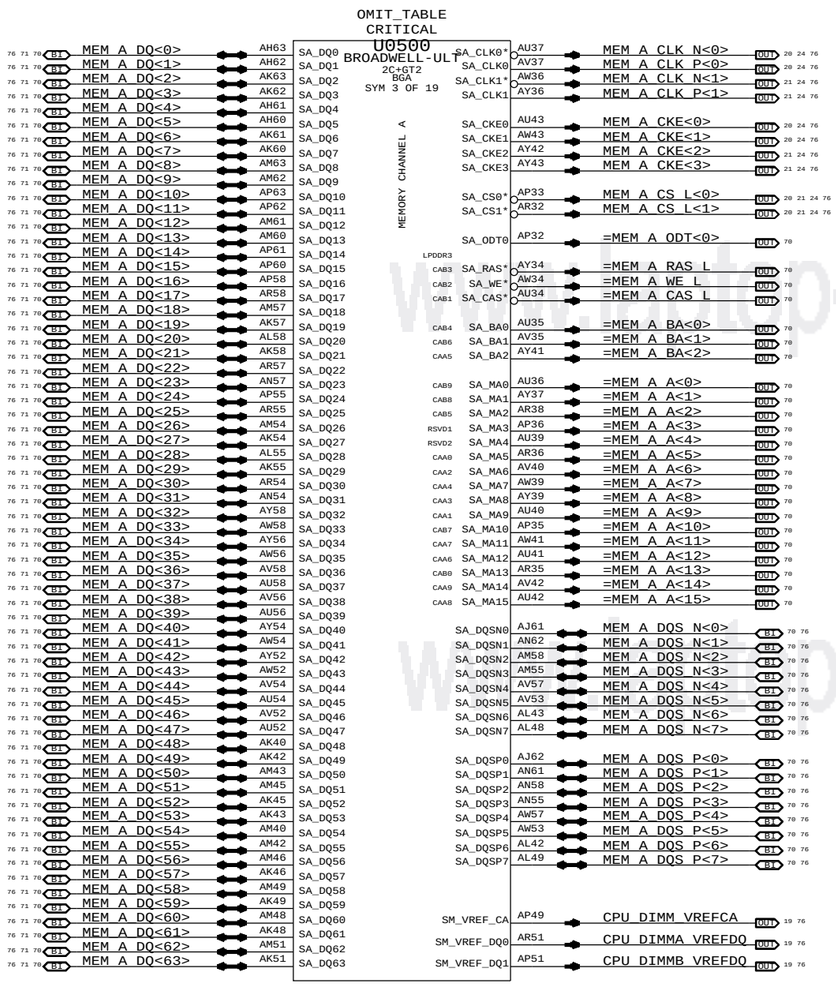
BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

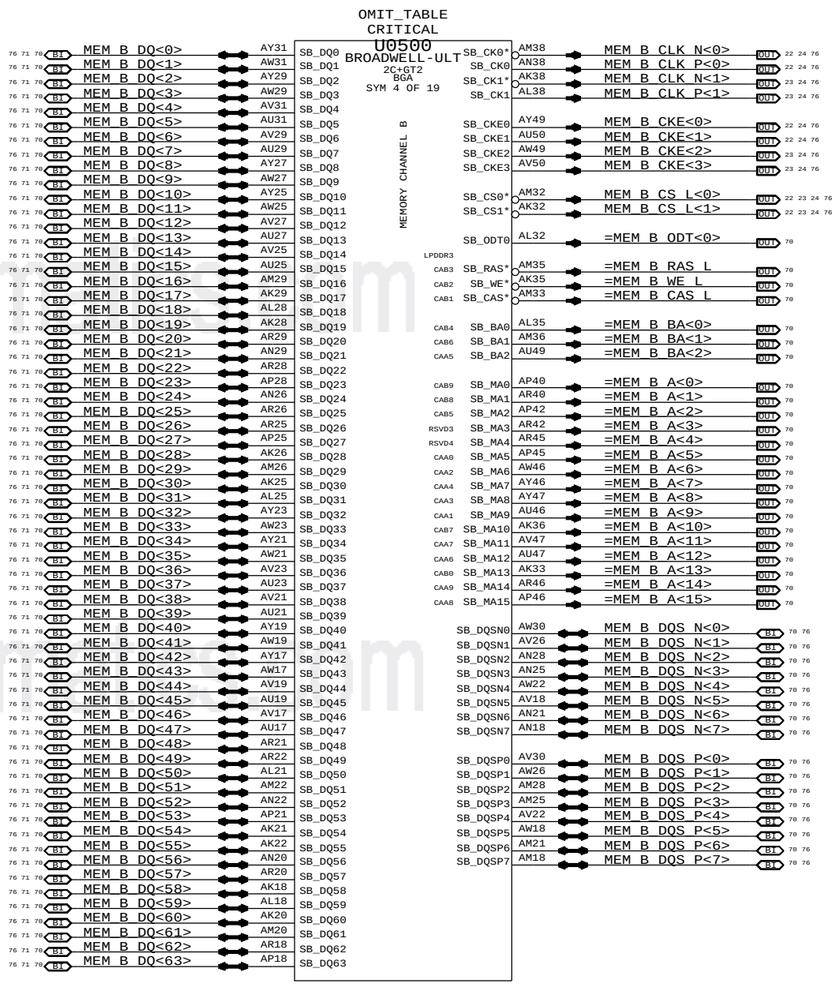
SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU Misc,JTAG,CFG,RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 6 OF 120
SHEET: 6 OF 82





SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU LPDDR3 Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573

SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

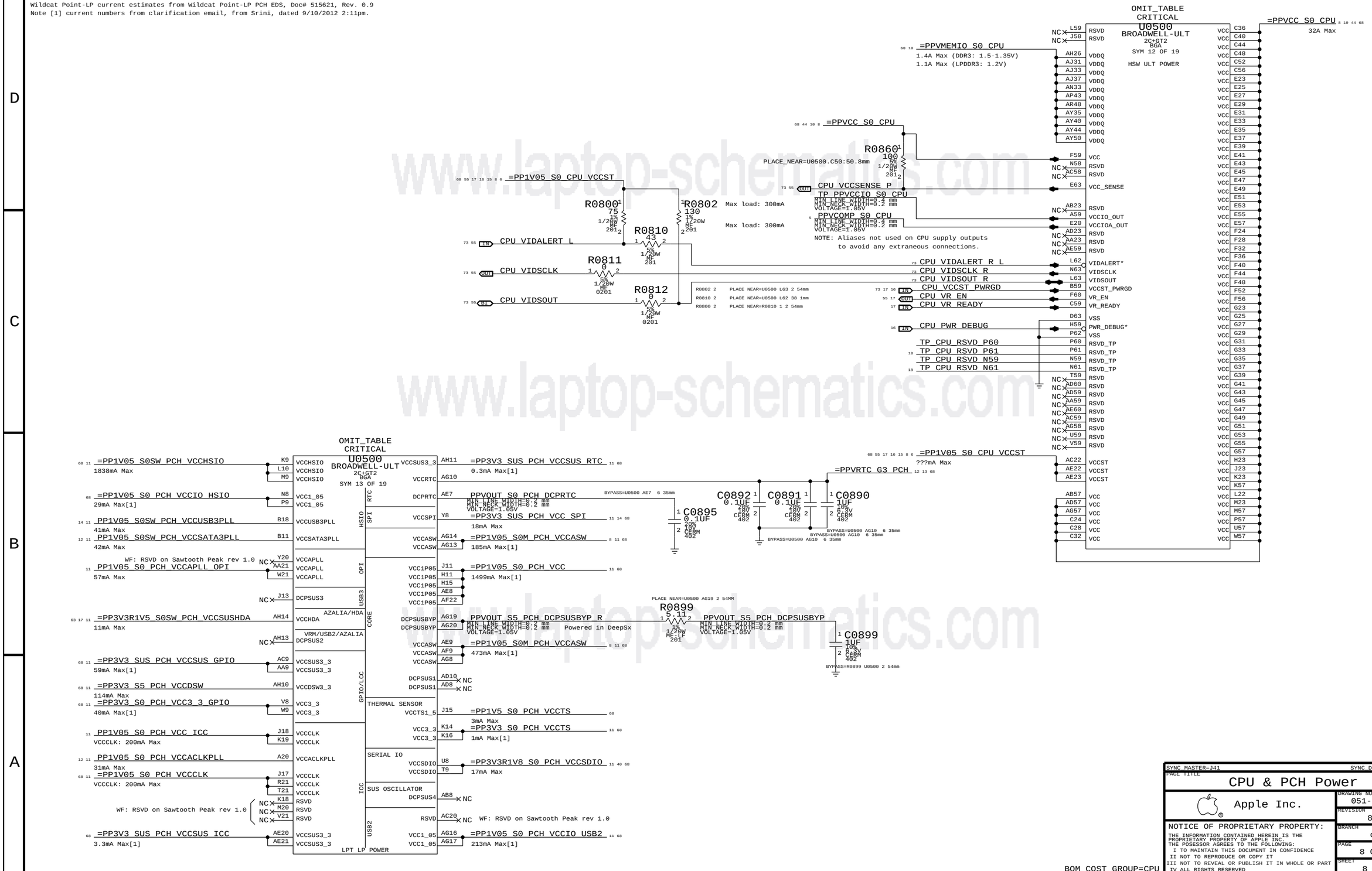
BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 7 OF 120

SHEET 7 OF 82

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

BDW-ULT current estimates from Broadwell Mobile ULT Processor EDS vol.1 Doc# 514405, Rev.: 0.9v1
Wildcat Point-LP current estimates from Wildcat Point-LP PCH EDS, Doc# 515621, Rev. 0.9
Note [1] current numbers from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.



OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 14 OF 19

A11	VSS	VSS	AJ35
A14	VSS	VSS	AJ39
A18	VSS	VSS	AJ41
A24	VSS	VSS	AJ43
A28	VSS	VSS	AJ45
A32	VSS	VSS	AJ47
A36	VSS	VSS	AJ50
A40	VSS	VSS	AJ52
A44	VSS	VSS	AJ54
A48	VSS	VSS	AJ56
A52	VSS	VSS	AJ58
A56	VSS	VSS	AJ60
AA1	VSS	VSS	AJ63
AA58	VSS	VSS	AK23
AB10	VSS	VSS	AK3
AB20	VSS	VSS	AK52
AB22	VSS	VSS	AL10
AB7	VSS	VSS	AL13
AC61	VSS	VSS	AL17
AD21	VSS	VSS	AL20
AD3	VSS	VSS	AL22
AD63	VSS	VSS	AL23
AE10	VSS	VSS	AL26
AE5	VSS	VSS	AL29
AE58	VSS	VSS	AL31
AF11	VSS	VSS	AL33
AF12	VSS	VSS	AL36
AF14	VSS	VSS	AL39
AF15	VSS	VSS	AL40
AF17	VSS	VSS	AL45
AF18	VSS	VSS	AL46
AG1	VSS	VSS	AL51
AG11	VSS	VSS	AL52
AG21	VSS	VSS	AL54
AG23	VSS	VSS	AL57
AG60	VSS	VSS	AL60
AG61	VSS	VSS	AL61
AG62	VSS	VSS	AM1
AG63	VSS	VSS	AM17
AH17	VSS	VSS	AM23
AH19	VSS	VSS	AM31
AH20	VSS	VSS	AM52
AH22	VSS	VSS	AN17
AH24	VSS	VSS	AN23
AH28	VSS	VSS	AN31
AH30	VSS	VSS	AN32
AH32	VSS	VSS	AN35
AH34	VSS	VSS	AN36
AH36	VSS	VSS	AN39
AH38	VSS	VSS	AN40
AH40	VSS	VSS	AN42
AH42	VSS	VSS	AN43
AH44	VSS	VSS	AN45
AH49	VSS	VSS	AN46
AH51	VSS	VSS	AN48
AH53	VSS	VSS	AN49
AH55	VSS	VSS	AN51
AH57	VSS	VSS	AN52
AJ13	VSS	VSS	AN60
AJ14	VSS	VSS	AN63
AJ23	VSS	VSS	AN7
AJ25	VSS	VSS	AP10
AJ27	VSS	VSS	AP17
AJ29	VSS	VSS	AP20

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 15 OF 19

AP22	VSS	VSS	AV59
AP23	VSS	VSS	AV8
AP26	VSS	VSS	AW16
AP29	VSS	VSS	AW24
AP3	VSS	VSS	AW33
AP31	VSS	VSS	AW35
AP38	VSS	VSS	AW37
AP39	VSS	VSS	AW4
AP48	VSS	VSS	AW40
AP52	VSS	VSS	AW42
AP54	VSS	VSS	AW44
AP57	VSS	VSS	AW47
AR11	VSS	VSS	AW50
AR15	VSS	VSS	AW51
AR17	VSS	VSS	AW59
AR23	VSS	VSS	AW60
AR31	VSS	VSS	AY11
AR33	VSS	VSS	AY16
AR39	VSS	VSS	AY18
AR43	VSS	VSS	AY22
AR49	VSS	VSS	AY24
AR5	VSS	VSS	AY26
AR52	VSS	VSS	AY30
AT13	VSS	VSS	AY33
AT35	VSS	VSS	AY4
AT37	VSS	VSS	AY51
AT40	VSS	VSS	AY53
AT42	VSS	VSS	AY57
AT43	VSS	VSS	AY59
AT46	VSS	VSS	AY6
AT49	VSS	VSS	B20
AT61	VSS	VSS	B24
AT62	VSS	VSS	B26
AT63	VSS	VSS	B28
AU1	VSS	VSS	B32
AU16	VSS	VSS	B36
AU18	VSS	VSS	B4
AU20	VSS	VSS	B40
AU22	VSS	VSS	B44
AU24	VSS	VSS	B48
AU26	VSS	VSS	B52
AU28	VSS	VSS	B56
AU30	VSS	VSS	B60
AU33	VSS	VSS	C11
AU51	VSS	VSS	C14
AU53	VSS	VSS	C18
AU55	VSS	VSS	C20
AU57	VSS	VSS	C25
AU59	VSS	VSS	C27
AV14	VSS	VSS	C38
AV16	VSS	VSS	C39
AV20	VSS	VSS	C57
AV24	VSS	VSS	D12
AV28	VSS	VSS	D14
AV33	VSS	VSS	D18
AV34	VSS	VSS	D2
AV36	VSS	VSS	D21
AV39	VSS	VSS	D23
AV41	VSS	VSS	D25
AV43	VSS	VSS	D26
AV46	VSS	VSS	D27
AV49	VSS	VSS	D29
AV51	VSS	VSS	D30
AV55	VSS	VSS	D31

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 16 OF 19

D33	VSS	VSS	H17
D34	VSS	VSS	H57
D35	VSS	VSS	J10
D37	VSS	VSS	J22
D38	VSS	VSS	J59
D39	VSS	VSS	J63
D41	VSS	VSS	K1
D42	VSS	VSS	K12
D43	VSS	VSS	L13
D45	VSS	VSS	L15
D46	VSS	VSS	L17
D47	VSS	VSS	L18
D49	VSS	VSS	L20
D5	VSS	VSS	L58
D50	VSS	VSS	L61
D51	VSS	VSS	L7
D53	VSS	VSS	M22
D54	VSS	VSS	N10
D55	VSS	VSS	N3
D57	VSS	VSS	P59
D59	VSS	VSS	P63
D62	VSS	VSS	R10
D8	VSS	VSS	R22
E11	VSS	VSS	R8
E17	VSS	VSS	T1
F20	VSS	VSS	T58
F26	VSS	VSS	U20
F30	VSS	VSS	U22
F34	VSS	VSS	U61
F38	VSS	VSS	U9
F42	VSS	VSS	V10
F46	VSS	VSS	V3
F50	VSS	VSS	V7
F54	VSS	VSS	W20
F58	VSS	VSS	W22
F61	VSS	VSS	Y10
G18	VSS	VSS	Y59
G22	VSS	VSS	Y63
G3	VSS		
G5	VSS	VSS	V58
G6	VSS	VSS	AH46
G8	VSS	VSS	V23
H13	VSS	VSS_SENSE	E62
		VSS	AH16

CPU_VCCSENSE_N
OUT 55 73

R0960
100
5% 1/20W MF 201
1 2
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E62:50.8mm

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU & PCH Grounds

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 9 OF 120
SHEET 9 OF 82

All Intel recommendations from Intel doc #503160 Shark Bay Ultrabook Platform Power Delivery Design Guide Rev 0 9 unless stated otherwise

CPU VCC Decoupling

Intel recommendation (Table 5-1): 23x 22uF 0805 stuff, 7x 22uF 0805 nostuff
Apple implementation : 18x 22uF 0603 stuff, 80x 22uF 0603 nostuff

68 44 8 =PPVCC_S0_CPU

CRITICAL C1000 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1001 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1002 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1003 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1004 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1008 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1009 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1010 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1011 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1012 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1014 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C105A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C105B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C105C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C105D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C105E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C105F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1018 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1019 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1020 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1021 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1030 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C104E 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C104F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C106D 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C106E 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1070 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1072 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1073 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1074 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1075 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1077 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1081 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1082 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1083 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1084 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1085 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1086 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1087 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1088 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1089 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1090 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1091 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1092 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1093 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1094 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1095 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1096 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1097 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1022 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1023 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1024 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1025 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1026 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
NO STUFF C1027 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1028 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1029 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1032 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1033 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1034 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1035 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1036 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1037 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1038 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1039 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1044 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1045 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1046 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1047 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1048 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1049 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1056 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1057 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1058 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1059 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1062 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1063 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1064 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1065 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
NO STUFF C1066 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1067 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1068 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1069 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1098 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1099 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C109A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C109C 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C109D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C109E 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C109F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C108A 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C108B 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C108C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C108F 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C107A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C107B 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1031 470UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT SM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0942	18	CAP,CER,10UF,20%,4V,X6S,HRZTL,0402		CRITICAL	

C1000,C1004,C1008,C1012,C1018,C1019,C1020,C1022,C1026,C1034,C1065,C1070,C1074,C105A,C105C,C105D,C104F,C105F

CPU VDDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 5-4): 2x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0603
Apple implementation : 2x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0402

68 8 =PPVMEMIO_S0_CPU

C1040 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1041 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1042 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1043 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
Added 2 extra 2.2uF per Harris Beach v0.9 schematic

C1050 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 OMIT_TABLE
C1051 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 OMIT_TABLE
C1052 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 OMIT_TABLE
C1053 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 OMIT_TABLE
C1054 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 OMIT_TABLE
C1055 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 OMIT_TABLE
C1079 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C1080 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C1060 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
NO STUFF C1061 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
1x Bulk nostuff, Harris Beach has 2x nostuff

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0801	6	CAP,CER,10UF,20%,6.3V,HRZTL,0402		CRITICAL	

C1050,C1051,C1052,C1053,C1054,C1055

NOTE: 38X capacitors are STUFFED and have been changed to 12pF for Noise Floor Reasons (Radar # 17754026).

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

CPU VCC Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012
PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 10 OF 120
SHEET 10 OF 82

PCH VCCDSW3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V DSW PWR)
68 8 =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW
NO STUFF
C1200 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 AH10 6 35mm

PCH VCCSPI BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SPI PWR)
68 14 8 =PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI
NO STUFF
C1202 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 Y8 6 35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND PWR)
68 8 =PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO
C1204 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500 AC9 12 7mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND RTC PWR)
68 8 =PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_RTC
C1206 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 AH11 6 35mm

PCH VCCSDIO BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.8V SDIO PWR)
68 40 8 =PP3V3R1V8_S0_PCH_VCCSDIO
C1208 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 U8 6 35mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.5V HDA PWR)
63 17 8 =PP3V3R1V5_S0SW_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
C1210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 AH14 6 35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V GPIO/LPC PWR)
68 8 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO
C1212 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500 V8 12 7mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V THERMAL PWR)
68 8 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCTS
C1214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 K14 6 35mm

PCH VCCASW BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ME CORE PWR)
68 8 =PP1V05_S0M_PCH_VCCASW
NO STUFF
C1250 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C1251 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 AE9 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 AE9 6 35mm

PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
68 8 =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC
C1255 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1256 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1257 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 J11 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 J11 6 35mm
BYPASS=U0500 AE8 6 35mm

PCH VCCHSIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V PCIe/SATA/USB3 PWR)
68 8 =PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCHSIO
C1260 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1261 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1262 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
OMIT_TABLE
BYPASS=U0500 K9 6 35mm
BYPASS=U0500 L10 6 35mm
BYPASS=U0500 M9 6 35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PWR)
68 8 =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB2
C1264 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 AG16 6 35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CLK PWR)
68 8 =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLK
C1266 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1267 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 J17 6 35mm
BYPASS=U0500 R21 6 35mm

68 =PP1V05_S0_PCH_PLLFILTERS
??mA Max
R1270 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1270 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCACLKPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ACLK PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL 8 12
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
31mA Max
C1270 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
C1271 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
C1272 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500 A20 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 A20 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 A20 6 35mm

R1275 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1275 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCCLK FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V VCCCLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC 8
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
??mA Max
C1275 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
C1276 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
C1277 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500 J18 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 J18 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 J18 6 35mm

R1280 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
NO STUFF
L1280 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH OPI VCCAPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V OPI PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI 8
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
57mA Max
NO STUFF C1280 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1281 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1282 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500 AA21 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 AA21 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 AA21 6 35mm

68 =PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCPLL_HSIO
83mA Max
CRITICAL
L1290 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCSATA3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SATA3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL 8 12
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
42mA Max
C1290 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
NO STUFF C1291 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1292 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500 B11 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 B11 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 B11 6 35mm

CRITICAL
L1295 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCUSB3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL 8 14
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
41mA Max
C1295 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
C1297 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500 B18 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 B18 6 35mm

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0801	1	CAP,CER,10UF,20%,6.3V,HRZTL,0402	C1262	CRITICAL	

Wildcat Point-LP current estimates from Wildcat Point-LP PCH EDS, Doc# 515621, Rev. 0.9
as well as from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.

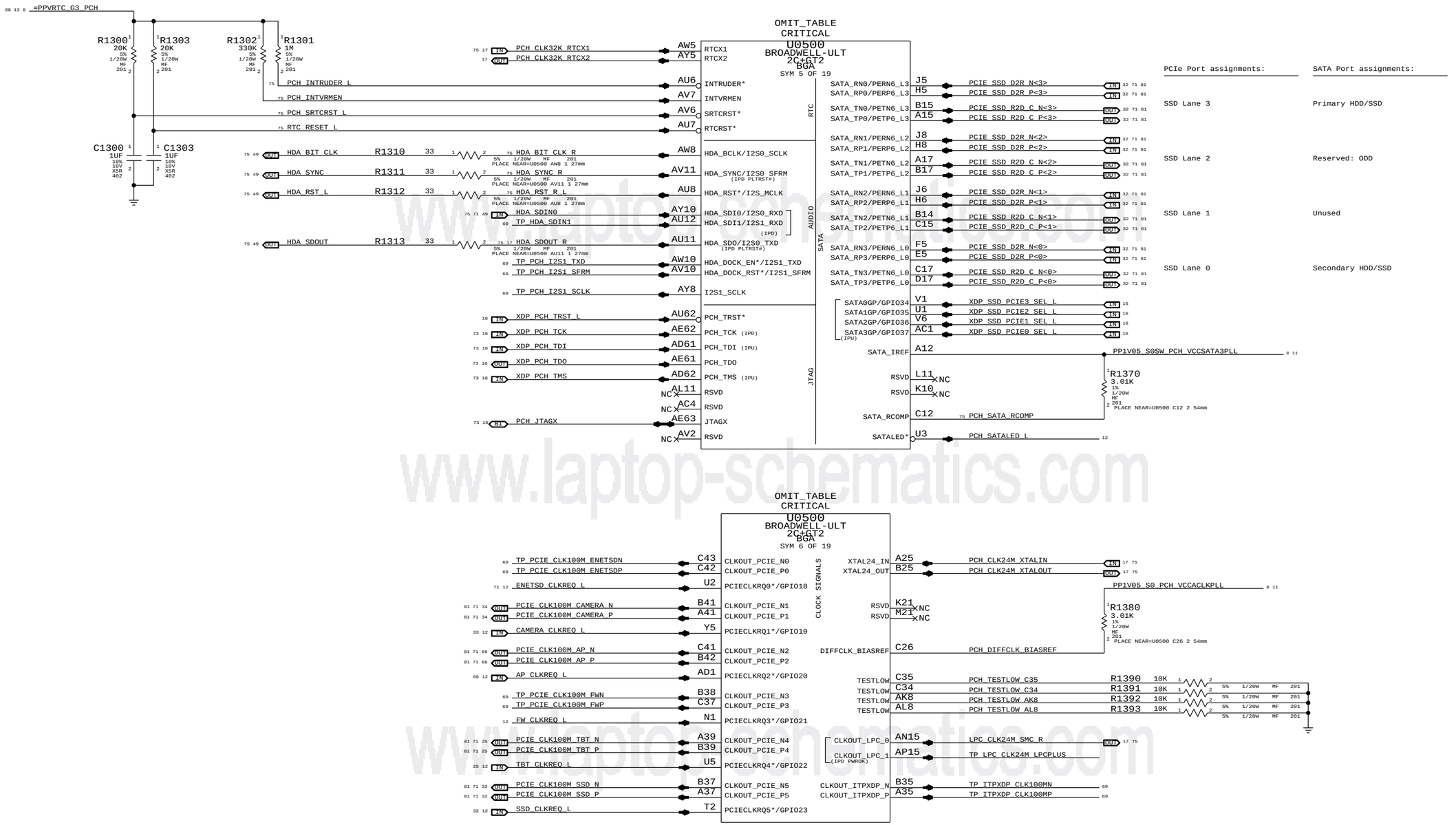
BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH Decoupling

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 12 OF 120
SHEET 11 OF 82



BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=12/17/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH Audio/JTAG/SATA/CLK

Apple Inc.

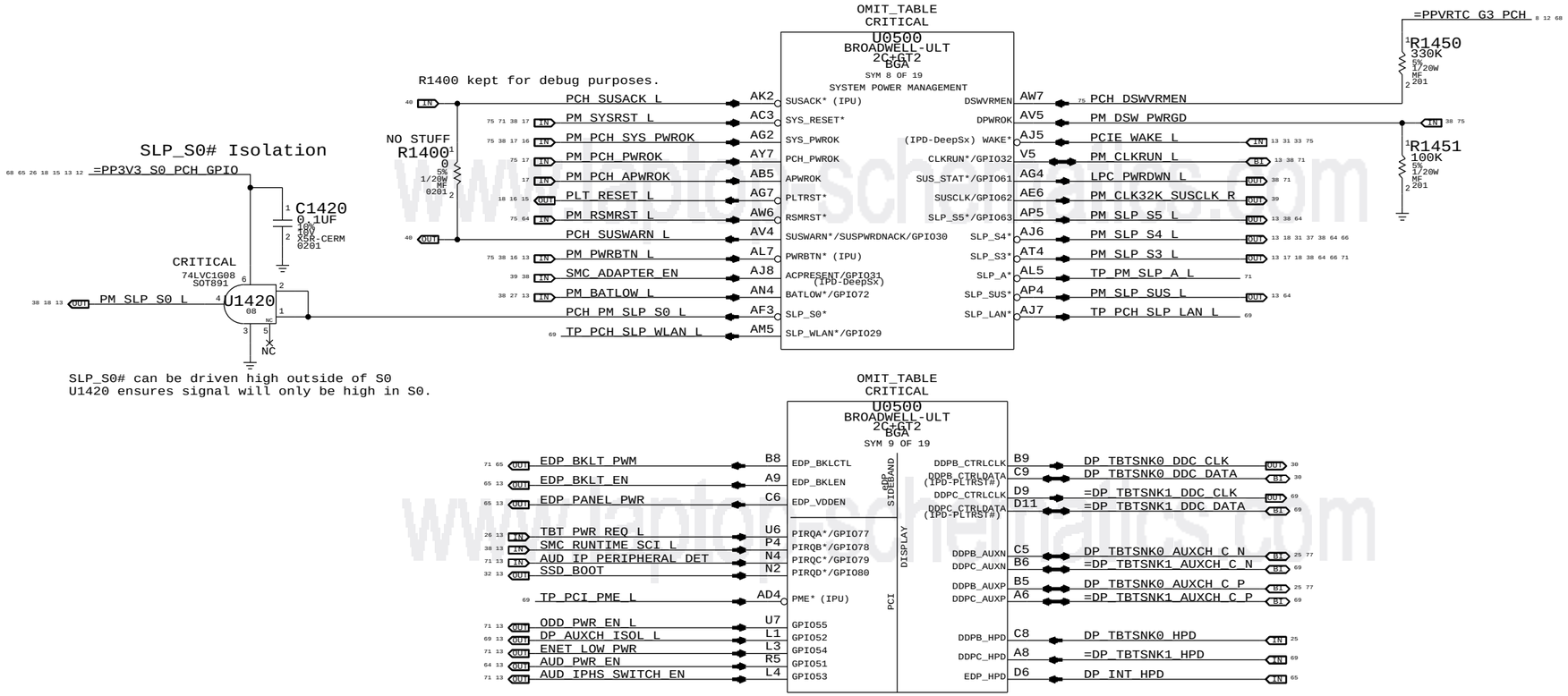
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 13 OF 120

SHEET 12 OF 82



BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=02/21/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCH PM/PCI/GFX

Apple Inc.

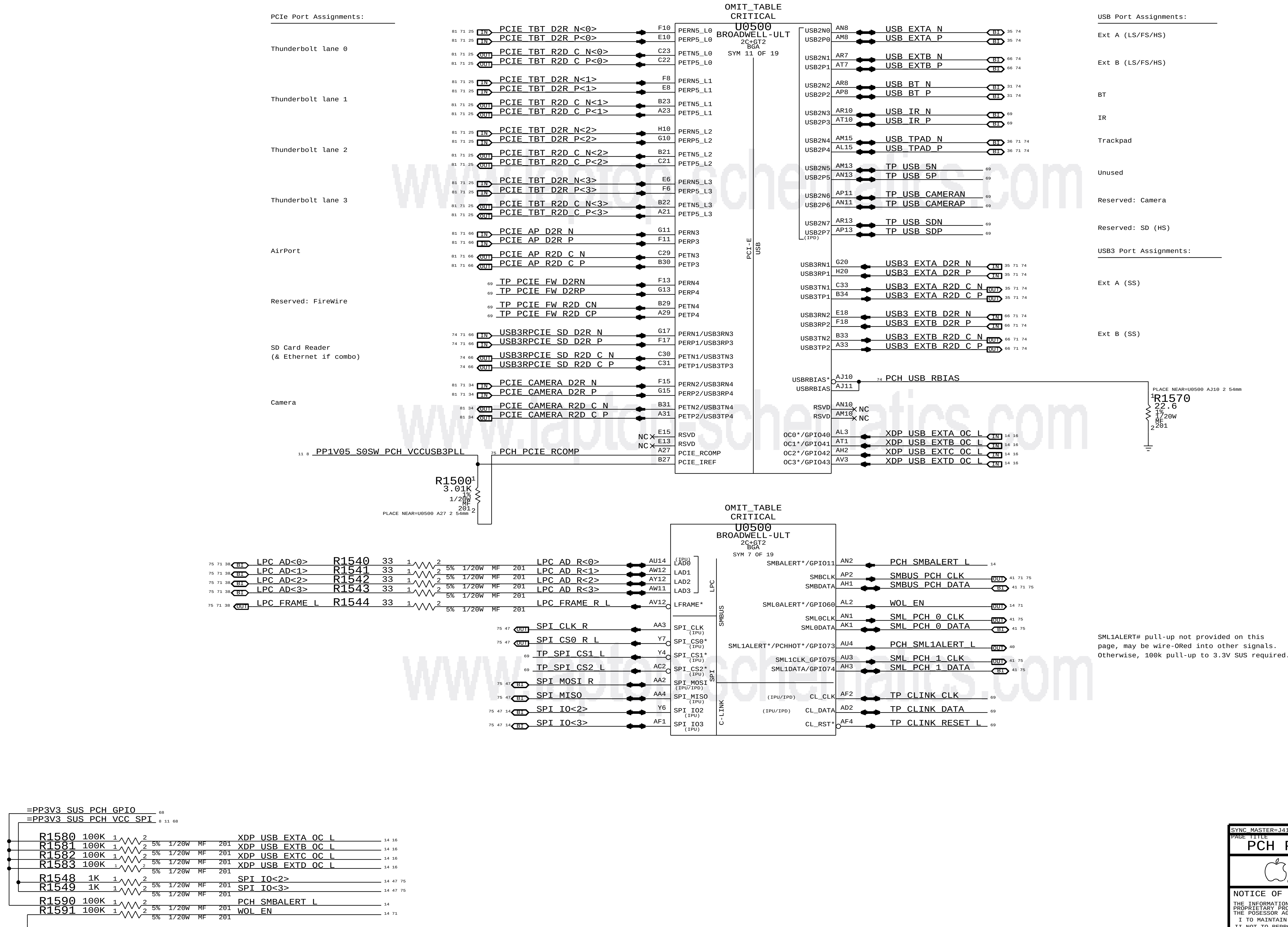
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 14 OF 120

SHEET: 13 OF 82



BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC_MASTER=J41	SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012
PAGE TITLE	PCH PCIe,USB,LPC,SPI,SMBus
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573, SIZE D
REVISION	8.0.0
BRANCH	dvt1
PAGE	15 OF 120
SHEET	14 OF 82

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 12 13 15 18 26 65 68

RAMCFG3:H R1631[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201[2]
RAMCFG2:H R1636[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201[2]
RAMCFG1:H R1635[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201[2]
RAMCFG0:H R1611[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201[2]

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0 15 16 18
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1 15 16 18
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2 15 16 18
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3 15 16 18

GPIO12:
CR: TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR, requires 100k pull-up to SUS
RR/FR: DPHDMIMUX_SEL_TBT, requires 100k pull-up to TBTLC

D1600 BAT54XV2T1 SOD-523
69 BI =TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR

R1600[1] 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201[2]

18 16 15 13 IN PLT_RESET_L
R1621[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201[2]
18 OUT

TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO28_L 15
R1681 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
71 36 18 IN TPAD_SPI_INT_L
R1682 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO46_L 15

R1639[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201[2]
R1680[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201[2]

68 65 26 18 15 13 12 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R1641 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT 2C+GT2 BGA
SYM 10 OF 19

16 15 BI XDP_PCH_GPIO76	P1	BMBUSY*/GPIO76
18 16 15 BI XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	AU2	GPIO8
HDMI_TBT_MUX_SEL_GPIO12	AM7	LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12
TP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	AD6	GPIO15 (IPD-RSMRST#)
16 15 BI XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	Y1	GPIO16
16 15 IN XDP_PCH_GPIO17	T3	GPIO17
66 15 OUT SD_RESET_L	AD5	GPIO24
38 15 IN SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	AN5	GPIO27 (IPD-DeepSx)
15 TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO28_L	AD7	GPIO28
37 15 TPAD_USB_IF_EN	AN3	GPIO26
64 32 15 OUT SSD_PWR_EN	AG6	GPIO56
PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L	AP1	GPIO57
71 15 OUT HDD_PWR_EN	AL4	GPIO58
16 15 BI XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	AT5	GPIO59
66 15 OUT SD_PWR_EN	AK4	GPIO44
25 15 OUT TBT_PWR_EN	AB6	GPIO47
16 15 OUT XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	U4	GPIO48
16 15 OUT XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	Y3	GPIO49
18 15 OUT JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	P3	GPIO50
63 15 OUT PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN	Y2	HSIOPC/GPIO71
37 15 OUT TPAD_SPI_IF_EN	AT3	GPIO13
18 16 15 BI XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	AH4	GPIO14
71 47 15 BI SPIROM_USE_MLB	AM4	GPIO25
18 15 OUT CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH	AG5	GPIO45
15 TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO46_L	AG3	GPIO46
18 16 15 BI XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	AM3	GPIO9
18 16 15 BI XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	AM2	GPIO10
32 15 OUT SSD_SR_EN_L	P2	DEVSLP0/GPIO33
31 15 OUT AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL	C4	SDIO_POWER_EN/GPIO70
32 OUT SSD_RESET_L	L2	DEVSLP1/GPIO38
33 18 OUT CAM_PCIE_RESET_L	N5	DEVSLP2/GPIO39
PCH_TCO_TIMER_DISABLE	V2	SPKR/GPIO81 (IPD-PLTRST#)

CPU/MISC

THERMTRIP*	D60	PM_THRMTRIP_L OUT 39 75
RCIN*/GPIO82	V4	=TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT IN 18
SERIRQ	T4	LPC_SERIRQ BI 15 38 71
PCH_OPI_COMP	AW15	75 PCH_OPI_COMP
RSVD	AF20	NC
RSVD	AB21	NC

GPIO LPIO

GSPI0_CS*/GPIO83	R6	PCH_GSPI0_CS_L 15
GSPI0_CLK/GPIO84	L6	PCH_GSPI0_CLK 15
GSPI0_MISO/GPIO85 (IPD)	N6	PCH_GSPI0_MISO 15
GSPI0_MOSI/GPIO86 (IPD-PLTRST#)	L8	PCH_GSPI0_MOSI 15
GSPI1_CS*/GPIO87	R7	TPAD_SPI_CS_L OUT 15 37 75
GSPI1_CLK/GPIO88	L5	TPAD_SPI_CLK OUT 15 37 75
GSPI1_MISO/GPIO89 (IPD)	N7	TPAD_SPI_MISO IN 15 37 75
GSPI_MOSI/GPIO90	K2	TPAD_SPI_MOSI OUT 15 37 75
UART0_RXD/GPIO91	J1	AP_S0IX_WAKE_L IN 15 31
UART0_TXD/GPIO92	K3	HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L IN 15 67
UART0_RTS*/GPIO93	J2	JTAG_ISP_TDO IN 15 18
UART0_CTS*/GPIO94	G1	AP_RESET_L OUT 66
UART1_RXD/GPIO0	K4	PCH_UART1_RXD 15
UART1_TXD/GPIO1	G2	PCH_UART1_TXD 15
UART1_RST*/GPIO2	J3	PCH_UART1_RTS_L 15
UART1_CTS*/GPIO3	J4	PCH_UART1_CTS_L 15
I2C0_SDA/GPIO4	F2	PCH_I2C0_SDA 15
I2C0_SCL/GPIO5	F3	PCH_I2C0_SCL 15
I2C1_SDA/GPIO6	G4	PCH_I2C1_SDA 15
I2C1_SCL/GPIO7	F1	PCH_I2C1_SCL 15
SDIO_CLK/GPIO64	E3	TBT_POC_RESET_L OUT 26
SDIO_CMD/GPIO65	F4	BT_PWRRST_L OUT 15 71
SDIO_D0/GPIO66 (IPD-PLTRST#)	D3	PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L IN 40
SDIO_D1/GPIO67	E4	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE IN 15 71
SDIO_D2/GPIO68	C3	LCD_IRQ_L IN 65 71
SDIO_D3/GPIO69	E2	LCD_PSR_EN OUT 15 65

68 55 17 16 8 6 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCST
R1650[1] 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201[2]

Pull-up/down on chipset support page (depends on TBT controller)
Cactus Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT, requires pull-down.
Redwood Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L, requires pull-up (S0).

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AW15:2.54mm
R1655[1] 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201[2]

PLT_RESET_L IN 13 15 16 18
R1671[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201[2]

Pull-up on TBT page

Requires connection to SMC via 1K series R

R1694 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
65 41 PP3V3_S0_EDP_SW

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO 13 68
=PP3V3_S3RS4_PCH_GPIO 68
=PP3V3_S3SW_SD_RESET 68
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO 68
=PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMPWREN 18 44
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 12 13 15 18 26 65 68
=PP3V3_S0RTBTLC_PCH_GPIO 68

TBTLC for CR, S0 for RR

R1610 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP_PCH_GPIO76	15 16
R1614 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	15 16
R1615 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP_PCH_GPIO17	15 16
SD_ON_MLB		
R1616 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	SD_RESET_L	15 66
R1617 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	15 38
R1618 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	TPAD_SPI_INT_L	15 36 71
R1619 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	TPAD_USB_IF_EN	15 37
R1620 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	SSD_PWR_EN	15 32 64
R1622 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	HDD_PWR_EN	15 71
R1623 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	15 16
R1624 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	SD_PWR_EN	15 66
R1625 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	TBT_PWR_EN	15 25
R1626 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	15 16
R1627 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	15 16
R1628 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	15 18
R1629 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN	15 63
R1630 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	TPAD_SPI_IF_EN	15 37
R1632 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	SPIROM_USE_MLB	15 47 71
R1633 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH	15 18
R1637 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	SSD_SR_EN_L	15 32
R1638 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL	15 31
R1652 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	LPC_SERIRQ	15 38 71
R1670 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	JTAG_ISP_TDO	15 18
R1691 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	BT_PWRRST_L	15 71
R1693 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	15 71
R1695 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	LCD_PSR_EN	15 65

R1616 should also be stuffed if platform does not use SD card

STUFFED R1632

68 65 26 18 15 13 12 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO

15 PCH_GSPI0_CS_L	R1660	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_GSPI0_CLK	R1661	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_GSPI0_MISO	R1662	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_GSPI0_MOSI	R1663	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
75 37 15 TPAD_SPI_CS_L	R1664	47K 5% 1/20W MF 201
75 37 15 TPAD_SPI_CLK	R1665	47K 5% 1/20W MF 201
75 37 15 TPAD_SPI_MISO	R1666	47K 5% 1/20W MF 201
75 37 15 TPAD_SPI_MOSI	R1667	47K 5% 1/20W MF 201
31 15 AP_S0IX_WAKE_L	R1668	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
67 15 HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L	R1669	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_UART1_RXD	R1672	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_UART1_TXD	R1673	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_UART1_RTS_L	R1674	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_UART1_CTS_L	R1675	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_I2C0_SDA	R1676	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_I2C0_SCL	R1677	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_I2C1_SDA	R1678	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_I2C1_SCL	R1679	100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

BOM COST GROUP=CPU

SYNC MASTER=J41 SYNC DATE=01/19/2013
PAGE TITLE: PCH GPIO/MISC/LPIO
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573
SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 16 OF 120
SHEET: 15 OF 82

Merged (CPU/PCH) Micro2-XDP

Extra BPM Testpoints

XDP_BPM_L<2> → TP1802
XDP_BPM_L<3> → TP1803
XDP_BPM_L<4> → TP1804
XDP_BPM_L<5> → TP1805
XDP_BPM_L<6> → TP1806
XDP_BPM_L<7> → TP1807
(TP-P6)

=PP1V05_S0_XDP

R1830 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J1800
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM1

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	CPU_CFG<19>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<4>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<5>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<6>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<7>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<15>
XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	NC
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	NC
VCC_OBS_AB	HOOK2	VCC_OBS_CD	
CPU_PWR_DEBUG	HOOK3	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_SYS_PWROK		DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_PCH_TDO
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK1	TDI	XDP_PCH_TDI
	TCK0	TMS	XDP_PCH_TMS
		XDP_PRESENT#	

518S0847

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCST
XDP_CPU_TDO → R1810 51 → XDP
XDP_CPU_TCK → R1813 51 → XDP
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.F62:28mm / PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E60:28mm
TDI and TMS are terminated in CPU.

XDP_CPU_PRESENT_L

C1804 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201
R1831 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1800 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201
C1801 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM-X5R 0201
C1806 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM-X5R 0201

CPU_VCCST_PWRGD → R1800 1K → XDP
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.C61:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L → R1802 0 → XDP
PLACE_NEAR=U5000.J3:2.54mm
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK → R1804 0 → XDP
XDP_CPU_TCK
PCH_JTAGX → R1835 0 → XDP
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.58:28mm

R1805 1K → XDP → PLT_RESET_L
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AG7:2.54mm
NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP_PCH_TDO
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TMS

CRITICAL XDP Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563
SIGNAL_MODEL=DMN5L06VK_7
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.51:28mm
XDP_CPU_TDO

CRITICAL XDP Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563
SIGNAL_MODEL=DMN5L06VK_7
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.53:28mm
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
XDP_CPU_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TRST_L

CRITICAL XDP Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563
SIGNAL_MODEL=DMN5L06VK_7
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm
XDP_CPU_TDI

CRITICAL XDP Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563
SIGNAL_MODEL=DMN5L06VK_7
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.57:28mm
XDP_CPU_TMS

PCH XDP Signals

These signals do not connect to XDP connector in this architecture, only accessible via Top-Side Probe. Nets are listed here to show XDP associations and to make clear what restrictions exist on PCH GPIOs when Top-Side Probe is used for PCH debug.

PCH/XDP Signals		Non-XDP Signals
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	TP1870	
XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L		USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L		USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	TP1873	
XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	TP1874	
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L		SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	TP1876	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	TP1877	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	TP1878	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK		JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_SSD_PCIE3_SEL_L	R1881 1K	
XDP_SSD_PCIE2_SEL_L	R1882 1K	
XDP_SSD_PCIE1_SEL_L	R1883 1K	
XDP_SSD_PCIE0_SEL_L	R1884 1K	SSD_PCIE_SEL_L
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO		LPCPLUS_GPIO
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	TP1886	
XDP_PCH_GPIO76	TP1887	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI		JTAG_ISP_TDI

(R1881–R1884: 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201; MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

NOTE: Must not short XDP pins together!

Unused & MLB_RAMCFGx GPIOs have TPs.
USB Overcurrents are aliased, do not cause USB OC# events during PCH debug.
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L is aliased, do not plug/unplug SD Cards during PCH debug.
JTAG_ISP (non-TMS) nets are aliased, do not attempt bit-banged JTAG during PCH debug.
NOTE: Should force PCH GPIO47 high to ensure TBT router powered to avoid leakage/clamping of signals.
SSD_PCIEx_SEL_L straps are connected via 1K to common net.
LPCPLUS_GPIO is aliased, do not attempt use during PCH debug.

CPU JTAG Isolation

=PP5V_S0_XDPJTAGISOL
=PP3V3_S5_XDPJTAGISOL
C1845 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
U1845 74LVC1G07GF SOT891 (VCC, GND, A, Y, NC)
R1845 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
XDP_JTAG_CPU_ISOL_L

=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG
PCH_JTAGX → R1899 1K → NO STUFF
XDP_PCH_TDO → R1890 51 → XDP
XDP_PCH_TDI → R1891 51 → XDP
XDP_PCH_TMS → R1892 51 → XDP
XDP_PCH_TCK → R1896 51 → NO STUFF
XDP_PCH_TRST_L → R1897 51 → NO STUFF
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AE63:28mm / AE61:28mm / AD61:28mm / AD62:28mm / AE62:28mm / AU62:28mm

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY_J43 SYNC_DATE=12/21/2012
PAGE TITLE: CPU/PCH Merged XDP
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 18 OF 120
SHEET: 16 OF 82

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

Chipset uses 24MHz crystal, GreenCLK kept to save 1x 25MHz crystal & 1x 32kHz crystal

This looks a little ugly to support new and old parts. With GreenCLK Rev C pin 5 must receive S5 power (Stuff R2042)

=PPVBAT_G3H_SYSCLK
Coin-Cell: VBAT (300-ohm & 10uF RC)
No Coin-Cell: 3.42V G3Hot (no RC)

=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK
Coin-Cell & G3Hot: 3.42V G3Hot
Coin-Cell & No G3Hot: 3.3V S5
No Coin-Cell: 3.3V S5

GreenCLK 25MHz Power Must be powered if any VDDIO is powered. =PP3V3_S3RS0_SYSCLKGEN

No bypass necessary

CAM XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_S3RS0_CAMCLK

TBT XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_TBTLC_CLK

C1924 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

C1922 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

C1902 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

CKPLUS_WAIVE=PwrTerm2Gnd

U1900 SLG3NB148CV TOFN CRITICAL

VBAT and +V3.3A are internally ORed to create VDD_RTC_OUT.

+V3.3A should be first available ~3.3V power to reduce VBAT draw.

VIOE_25M_A, VIOE_25M_B, VIOE_25M_C

32.768K PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1

25M_A NC

25M_B SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA

25M_C SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT

VOUT =PPVRTC_G3_OUT For SB RTC Power

C1910 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

GND THRM PAD

C1905 12PF 5% 25V CERM 0201

C1906 12PF 5% 25V CERM 0201

SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2 CRITICAL Y1905 SM-3.2X2.5MM 25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM OMIT

R1905 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

NO STUFF R1906 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R

SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1

NOTE: 30 PPM or better required for RTC accuracy

NC_RTC_CLK32K_RTCX2 PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2

MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH Reset Button

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

R1995 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

XDP R1996 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

XDP_DBRESET_L PM_SYSRST_L

NO STUFF R1997 0 5% 1/10W ME-LF 402

SILK_PART=SYS_RESET

Memory VTT Enable Level-Shifter

CPU output is on VDDQ rail (1.2V), TPS51916 has 1.8V Vih(min).

=PP1V2_S3_MEM_VTTPWRCTL

=PP3V3_S0_MEM_VTTPWRCTL

C1970 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

U1970 74AUP1G07GF SOT891

R1970 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TPS51916 I(leak) = +/- 1uA, Vih(min) = 1.8V

33uW when driven-low

CPU_MEMVTT_PWR_EN_LSVDDQ

MEMVTT_PWR_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=DDRVTT_EN

PCH ME Disable Strap

=PP5V_S0_PCH_STRAP

R1920 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SIGNAL_MODEL=DMN5L06VK-7

Q1920 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563

SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_LS5V

=PP3V3R1V5_S0SW_PCH_VCCSUSHDA

SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE

R1921 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

HDA_SDOUT_R IPD = 9-50k

SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally. If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM. SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting. Q1920 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

PCH 24MHz Crystal

C1915 6.8PF +/-0.1PF 25V C0G 0201

C1916 6.8PF +/-0.1PF 25V C0G 0201

PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT_R CRITICAL Y1915 24.000MHZ-20PPM-6PF 3.20X2.50MM-SM1

R1915 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R1916 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT

PCH_CLK24M_XTALIN

PCH 24MHz Outputs

LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AN15:5.1mm

R1927 22 5% 1/20W MF 201

LPC_CLK24M_SMC MAKE_BASE=TRUE

LPC_CLK_SMC

VCCST (1.05V S0) PWRGD

=PP3V3_S5_CSPWRGD

C1930 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL U1930 74AUP1G09 SOT891

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCST

R1931 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

PM_SLP_S3_L

CPU_VCCST_PWRGD

PCH PWROK Generation

=PP3V42_G3H_CSPWRGD

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

BYPASS=U1950::5MM C1950 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

R1950 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CPU_VR_EN

R1955 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R1951 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

CPU_VR_READY MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPUVR_PGOOD

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

CPUVR_PGOOD_R

U1950 74LVC2G08GT/S505 SOT833

PM_S0_PGOOD

R1963 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

NO STUFF WF: Do we need this?

R1960 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS

U1950 74LVC2G08GT/S505 SOT833

SYS_PWROK_R

CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS

NO STUFF R1961 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R1962 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK

PM_PCH_APWROK

PM_PCH_PWROK MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
197S0480	1	XTAL,25MHZ,20PPM,12PF,3.2X2.5X.6MM,85C	Y1905		

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=01/30/2013

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 19 OF 120

SHEET: 17 OF 82

Platform Reset Connections

PLT_RESET_L (IN) → U2071 CRITICAL MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF (pin 2)

C2071 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 (pin 1 = U2071 pin 3)

R2070 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (pin 1 = U2071 pin 4, pin 2 = =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF)

=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

PLT_RST_BUF_L → R2072 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → SMC_LRESET_L (OUT)

NO STUFF R2089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → CAM_PCIE_RESET_L (OUT)

PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L (IN) = TBT_PCIE_RESET_L (OUT) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Scrub for Layout Optimization

Buffered

GreenCLK 25MHz Power

NO STUFF R2040 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201: =PP3V3_S3_SYSCLKGEN → =PP3V3_S3RS0_SYSCLKGEN

I1608: =PP3V3_S3RS0_SYSCLKGEN = PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NO STUFF R2041 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201: =PP3V3_S0_SYSCLKGEN

R2041/2 should be stuffed for GreekCLK A or B depending on S2 rail

R2042 should be stuffed for GreenCLK C

R2042 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201: =PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK

THUNDERBOLT PULL-UP

REDWOOD RIDGE PLUG_EVENT IS ACTIVE-LOW, ALWAYS DRIVEN (PULL-UP)

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO → R2015 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

MAKE_BASE

=TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT (OUT) = TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L (IN) TRUE

Redwood Ridge JTAG Isolation

TBTLC can be on when S0 is off, and vice-versa
Isolation ensures no leakage to RR or PCH

PP3V3_TBTLC

R2061 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C2060 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 402

R2062 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

U2060 74LVC2G07 SOT891 (VCC, GND)

S0 pull-up on PCH page

From RR: JTAG_TBT_TDO (IN) → JTAG_ISP_TDO (OUT) To PCH

From PCH: JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH (IN) → JTAG_TBT_TMS (OUT) To RR

S0 pull-up on PCH page

NOTE: Solution shown is for LPT-LP. Other PCH's may require isolation on TCK and TDI as well for PCH glitch-prevention.

NOTE: This reference schematic assumes PCH JTAG GPIOs are only used for Thunderbolt. If other ASIC JTAG signals are wired into these GPIOs different isolation techniques will likely be necessary. Multi-router designs also require different circuitry.

JTAG_ISP_TCK (IN) = JTAG_TBT_TCK (OUT) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

JTAG_ISP_TDI (IN) = JTAG_TBT_TDI (OUT) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE Isolation

=PP3V3_S4_SMC

Q2030 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3

R2031 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2032 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L → To SMC =SMC_PME_SDCONN_L

SMC_PME_SDCONN

=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF

CRITICAL U2031 74AUP1G09 SOT891 (VCC, GND, NC)

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L (OUT) → To PCH

BYPASS=U2030.5::5MM
C2031 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM-X5R 0201

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO (IN)

Power State Debug LEDs

(For development only)

=PP3V3_S5_DBGLEDS → R2094 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 (PLACE SIDE=BOTTOM)

PP3V3_S5_DBGLED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

DBGLED_S5	DBGLED_S4	DBGLED_S3	DBGLED_S0I3	DBGLED_S0
R2090 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2091 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2092 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2093 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2095 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
D2090 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM	D2091 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM	D2092 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM	D2093 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM	D2095 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM
SILK PART=S5 ON	SILK PART=STBY ON	SILK PART=S3 ON	SILK PART=S0I3 ON	SILK PART=S0 ON
Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3	Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3	Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3	Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3	

S4_PWR_EN (IN)
PM_SLP_S4_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S3_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S0_L (IN)

=PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMPWREN → R2034 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (BYPASS=U2030::3mm)

=PP3V3_S4_CAMPWREN

C2030 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 (BYPASS=U2030::3mm)

C2034 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 (BYPASS=U2030::3mm)

CAMERA_PWR_EN_RC → CRITICAL U2030 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF → CAMERA_PWR_EN_R → R2033 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 → CAMERA_PWR_EN (OUT)

CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH (IN) → R2030 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 NOSTUFF

Pin N61 needs a TP for Power to perform iFDIM test
Renaming the pins N61 and P61 to remove automatic diffpari property

TP_CPU_RSVD_N61 = TP_CPU_RSVDN61 MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP_CPU_RSVD_P61 = TP_CPU_RSVDP61 MAKE_BASE=TRUE

RAM Configuration Straps

Pull-downs for chip-down RAM systems

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0 (OUT)
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1 (OUT)
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2 (OUT)
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3 (OUT)

RAMCFG3:L	RAMCFG2:L	RAMCFG1:L	RAMCFG0:L
R2050 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2051 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2052 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2053 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: Project Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

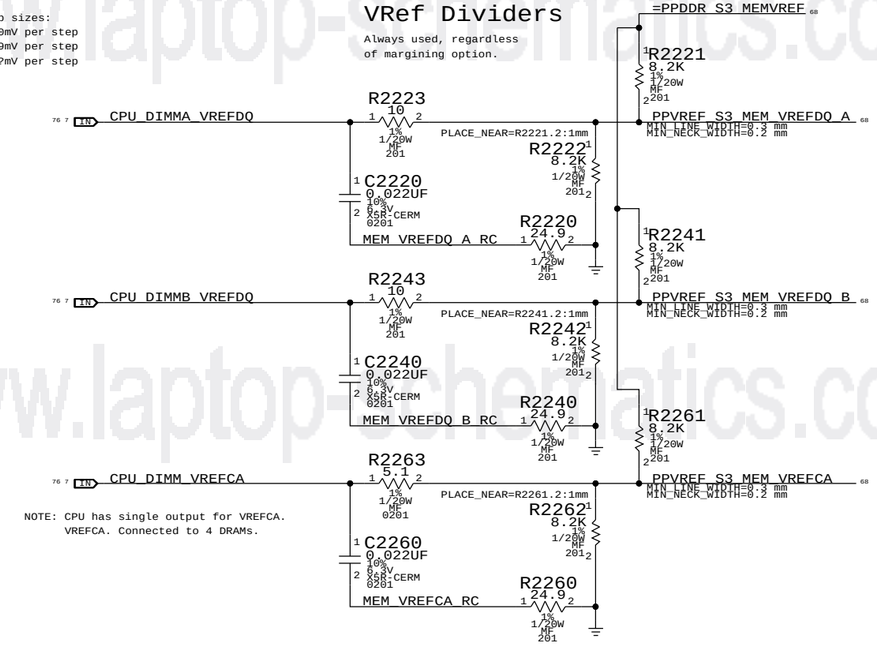
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 20 OF 120
SHEET: 18 OF 82

CPU-Based Margining

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step
LPDDR3 (1.2V) ?.??mV per step

VRef Dividers

Always used, regardless of margining option.



NOTE: CPU has single output for VREFCA.
VREFCA. Connected to 4 DRAMs.

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	
	LPDDR3 (1.2V)		DDR3L (1.35V)		LPDDR3 (1.2V)	DDR3L (1.35V)
Nominal value	0.600V (DAC: 0x2E.5)		0.675V (DAC: 0x34)		1.200V (DAC: 0x5D)	1.343V (DAC: 0x68)
Margined target:	0.300V - 0.900V (+/- 300mV)		0.337V - 1.013V (+/- 337.5mV)		0.800V - 1.600V (+/- 400mV)	0.972V - 1.714V (+/- 371mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.199V (0x00 - 0x5D)		0.000V - 1.354V (0x00 - 0x69)		0.000V - 2.397V (0x00 - 0xBA)	0.000V - 2.694V (0x00 - 0xD1)
VRef current:	+73uA - -73uA (- = sourced)		+82uA - -82uA (- = sourced)		+21uA - -21uA (- = sourced)	+25uA - -25uA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	6.36mV / step @ output		6.36mV / step @ output		4.28mV / step @ output	3.53mV / step @ output

NOTE: LPDDR3 assumes TPS51916 supply with 28.7k/57.6k divider
DDR3L assumes TPS51916 supply with 19.6k/57.6k divider

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

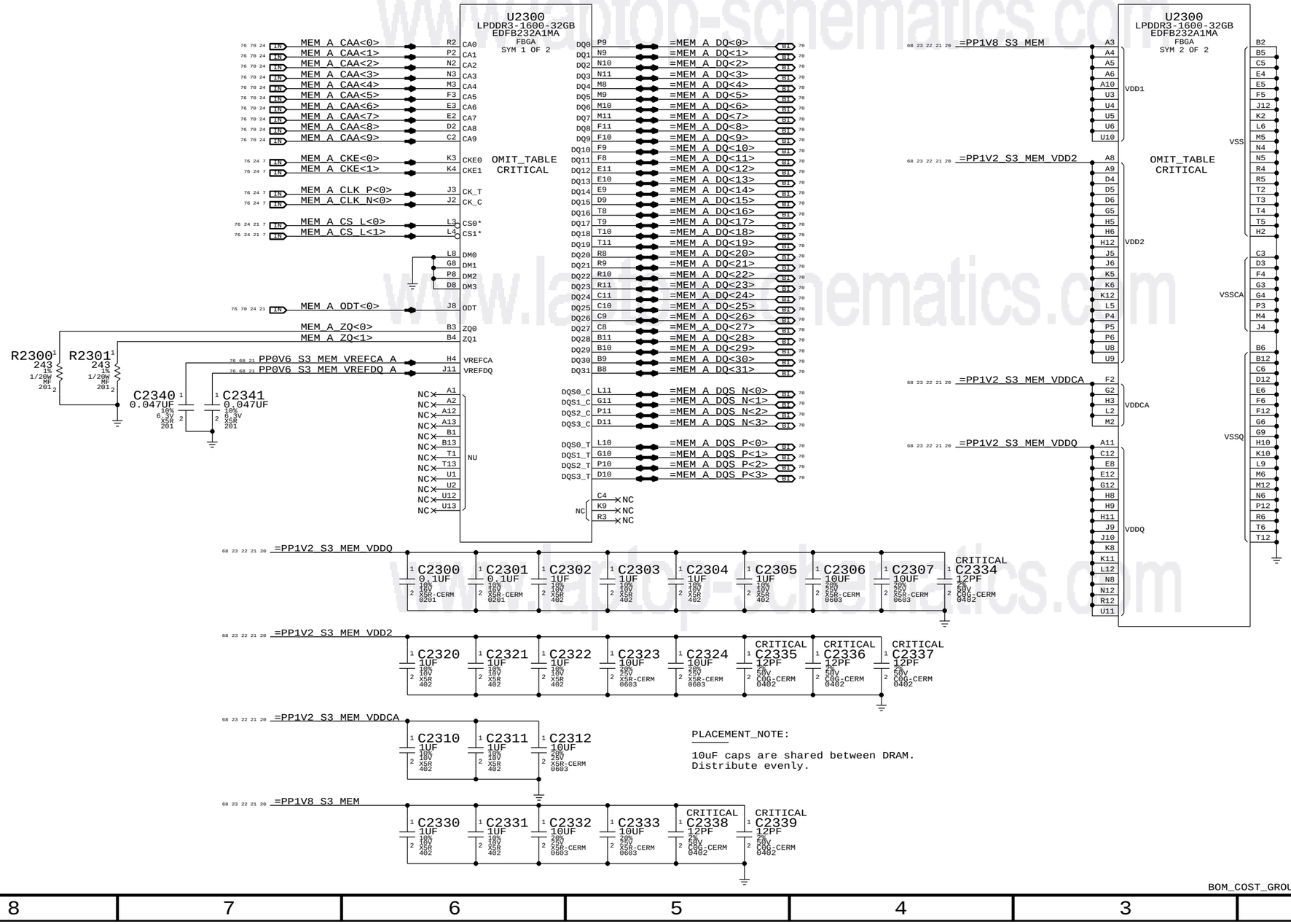
SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/02/2013

PAGE TITLE: LPDDR3 VREF Margining

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 22 OF 120
SHEET: 19 OF 82

LPDDR3 CHANNEL A (0-31)



SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB | SYNC DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: LPDDR3 DRAM Channel A (00-31)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 | SIZE: D

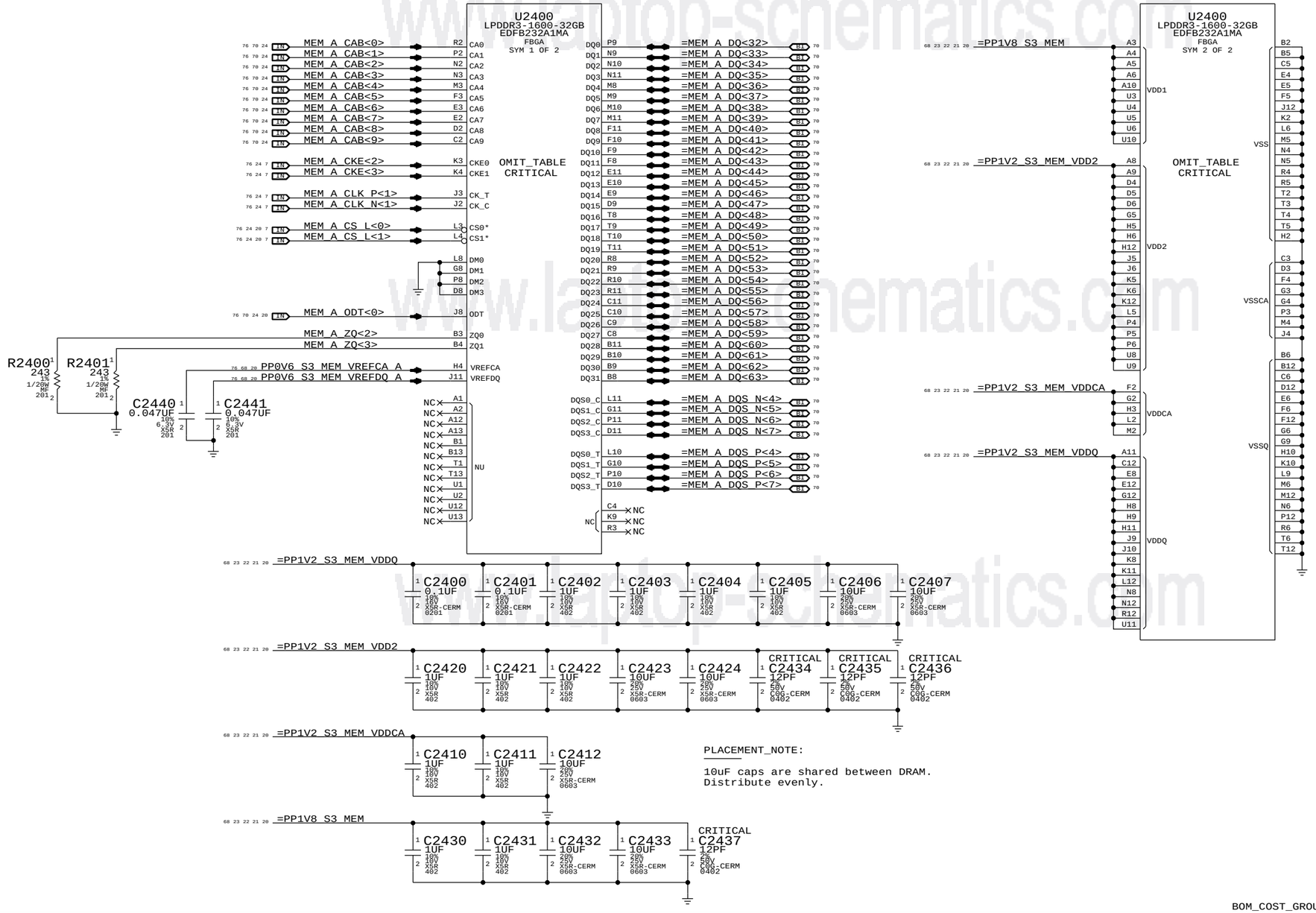
REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 23 OF 120

SHEET: 20 OF 82

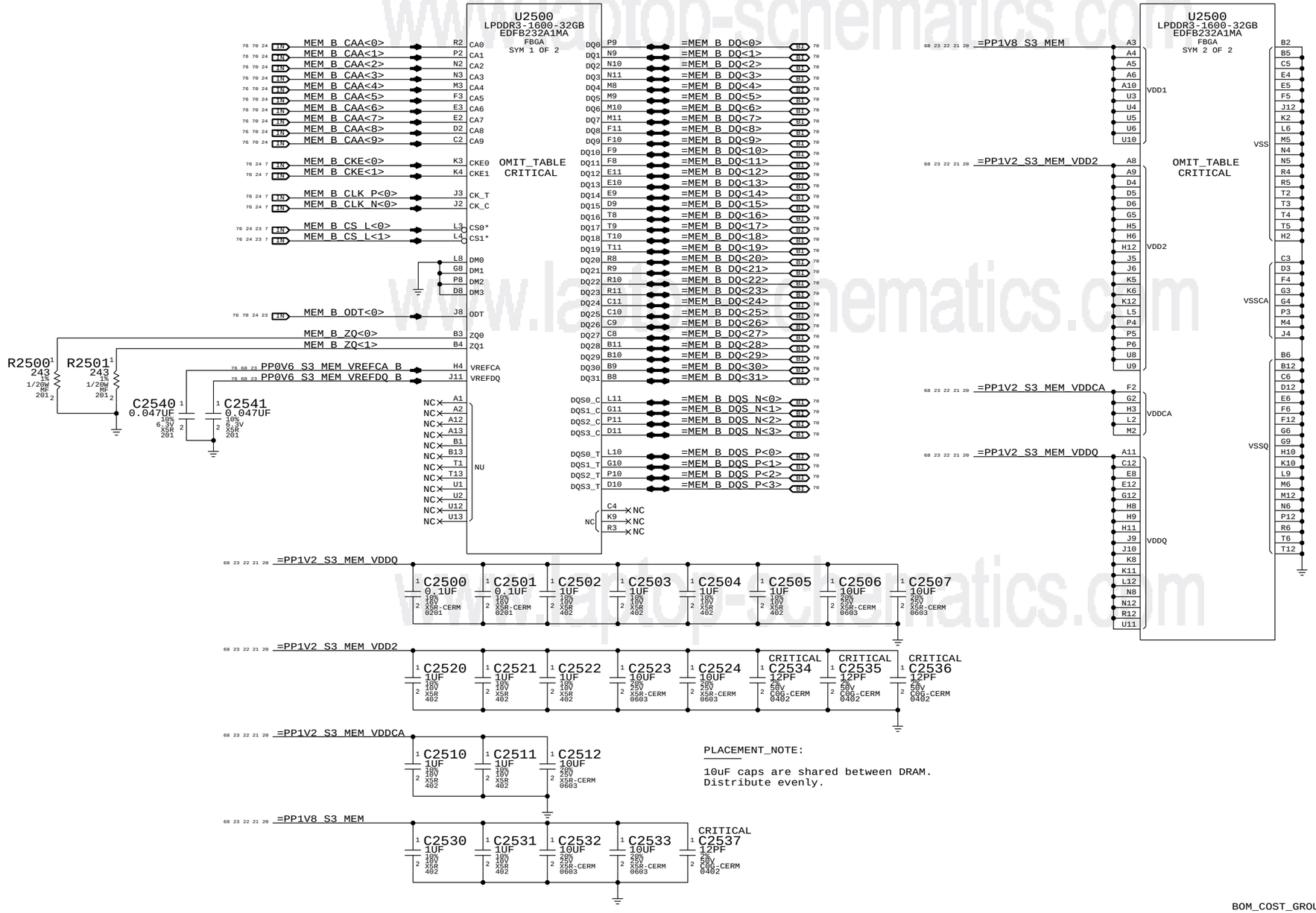
LPDDR3 CHANNEL A (32-63)



BOM_COST_GROUP=DRAM

SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB	SYNC DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE	LPDDR3 DRAM Channel A (32-63)
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-1573
SIZE	D
REVISION	8.0.0
BRANCH	dvt1
PAGE	24 OF 120
SHEET	21 OF 82

LPDDR3 CHANNEL B (0-31)



BOM_COST_GROUP=DRAM

SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: LPDDR3 DRAM Channel B (00-31)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

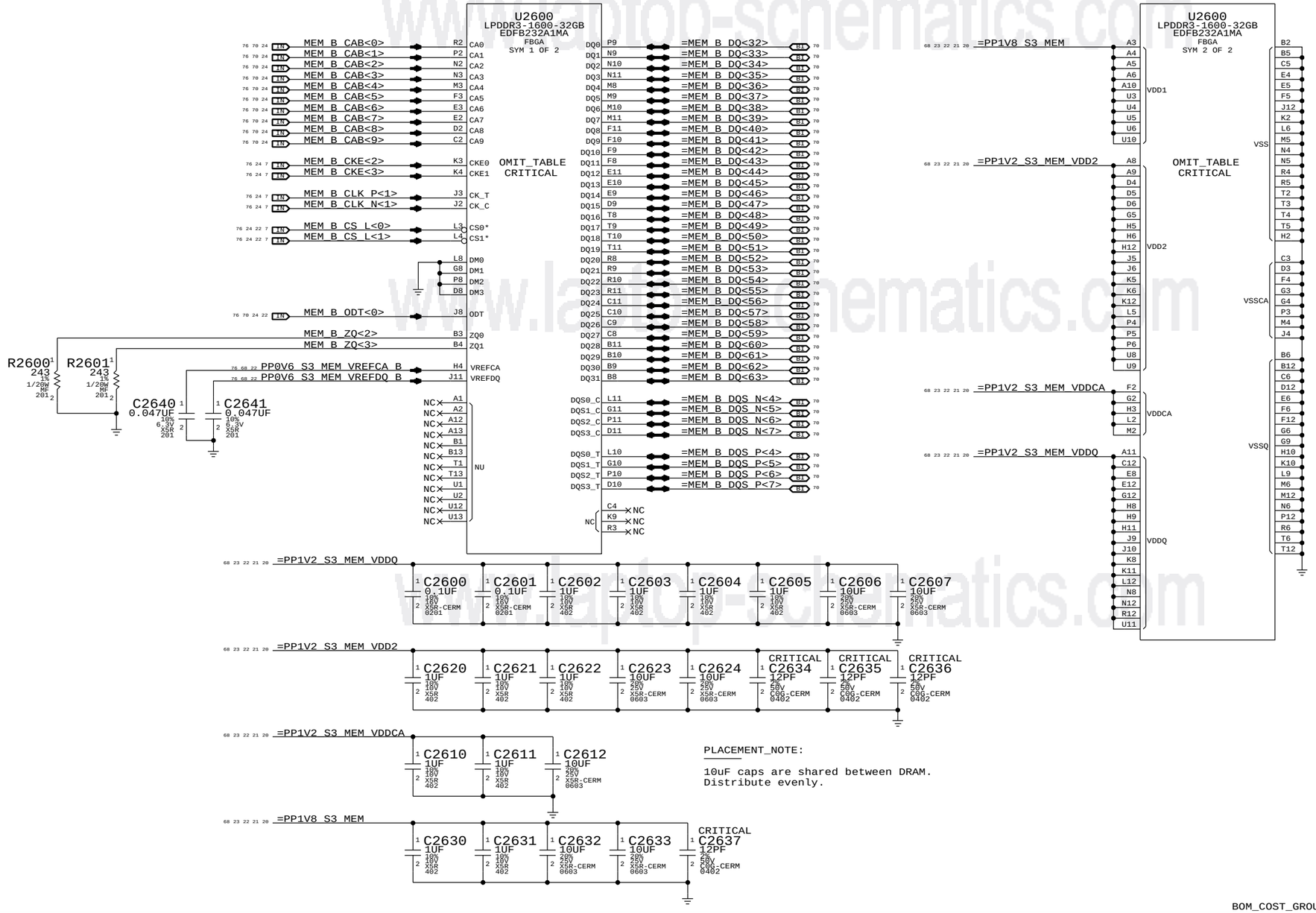
REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 25 OF 120

SHEET: 22 OF 82

LPDDR3 CHANNEL B (32-63)



SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 DRAM Channel B (32-63)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 26 OF 120
SHEET 23 OF 82

Intel recommends 55 Ohm for CMD/ADDR, 80 Ohm for CTRL/CKE, 38 Ohm for CLK

68 =PP0V6_S0_MEM_VTT_A

76 70 20	MEM_A_CAA<9>	R2700	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 20	MEM_A_CAA<8>	R2701	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 20	MEM_A_CAA<6>	R2702	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 20	MEM_A_CAA<7>	R2703	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 20	MEM_A_CAA<5>	R2704	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 20 7	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	R2705	39	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 20 7	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	R2706	39	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 20 7	MEM_A_CKE<1>	R2707	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 20 7	MEM_A_CKE<0>	R2708	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 20	MEM_A_CAA<4>	R2709	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 20	MEM_A_CAA<3>	R2710	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 20	MEM_A_CAA<2>	R2711	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 20	MEM_A_CAA<1>	R2712	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 20	MEM_A_CAA<0>	R2713	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 21	MEM_A_CAB<9>	R2714	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 21	MEM_A_CAB<8>	R2715	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 21	MEM_A_CAB<6>	R2716	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 21	MEM_A_CAB<7>	R2717	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 21	MEM_A_CAB<5>	R2718	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 21 7	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	R2719	39	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 21 7	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	R2720	39	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 21 7	MEM_A_CKE<2>	R2721	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 21 7	MEM_A_CKE<3>	R2722	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 21	MEM_A_CAB<4>	R2723	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 21	MEM_A_CAB<2>	R2724	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 21	MEM_A_CAB<3>	R2725	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 21	MEM_A_CAB<1>	R2726	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 21	MEM_A_CAB<0>	R2727	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 21 20 7	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	R2728	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 21 20 7	MEM_A_CS_L<1>	R2729	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 21 20	MEM_A_ODT<0>	R2730	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF

C2700 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2730 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C2701 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2702 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2703 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2704 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2705 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2706 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2707 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2708 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2709 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
CRITICAL
C2720 22UF 20% 6.3V X6S-CERM-1 603

68 =PP0V6_S0_MEM_VTT_B

76 70 22	MEM_B_CAA<9>	R2740	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 22	MEM_B_CAA<8>	R2741	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 22	MEM_B_CAA<7>	R2742	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 22	MEM_B_CAA<6>	R2743	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 22	MEM_B_CAA<5>	R2744	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 22 7	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	R2745	39	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 22 7	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	R2746	39	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 22 7	MEM_B_CKE<1>	R2747	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 22 7	MEM_B_CKE<0>	R2748	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 22	MEM_B_CAA<4>	R2749	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 22	MEM_B_CAA<2>	R2750	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 22	MEM_B_CAA<3>	R2751	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 22	MEM_B_CAA<1>	R2752	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 22	MEM_B_CAA<0>	R2753	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 23	MEM_B_CAB<9>	R2754	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 23	MEM_B_CAB<8>	R2755	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 23	MEM_B_CAB<7>	R2756	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 23	MEM_B_CAB<6>	R2757	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 23	MEM_B_CAB<5>	R2758	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 23 7	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	R2759	39	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 23 7	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	R2760	39	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 23 7	MEM_B_CKE<2>	R2761	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 23 7	MEM_B_CKE<3>	R2762	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 23	MEM_B_CAB<4>	R2763	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 23	MEM_B_CAB<2>	R2764	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 23	MEM_B_CAB<3>	R2765	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 23	MEM_B_CAB<1>	R2766	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 23	MEM_B_CAB<0>	R2767	56	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 23 22 7	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	R2768	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 23 22 7	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	R2769	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF
76 70 23 22	MEM_B_ODT<0>	R2770	82	1% 1/20W 201 MF

C2710 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2731 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C2711 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2712 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2713 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2714 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2715 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2716 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2717 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2718 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2719 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
CRITICAL
C2740 22UF 20% 6.3V X6S-CERM-1 603

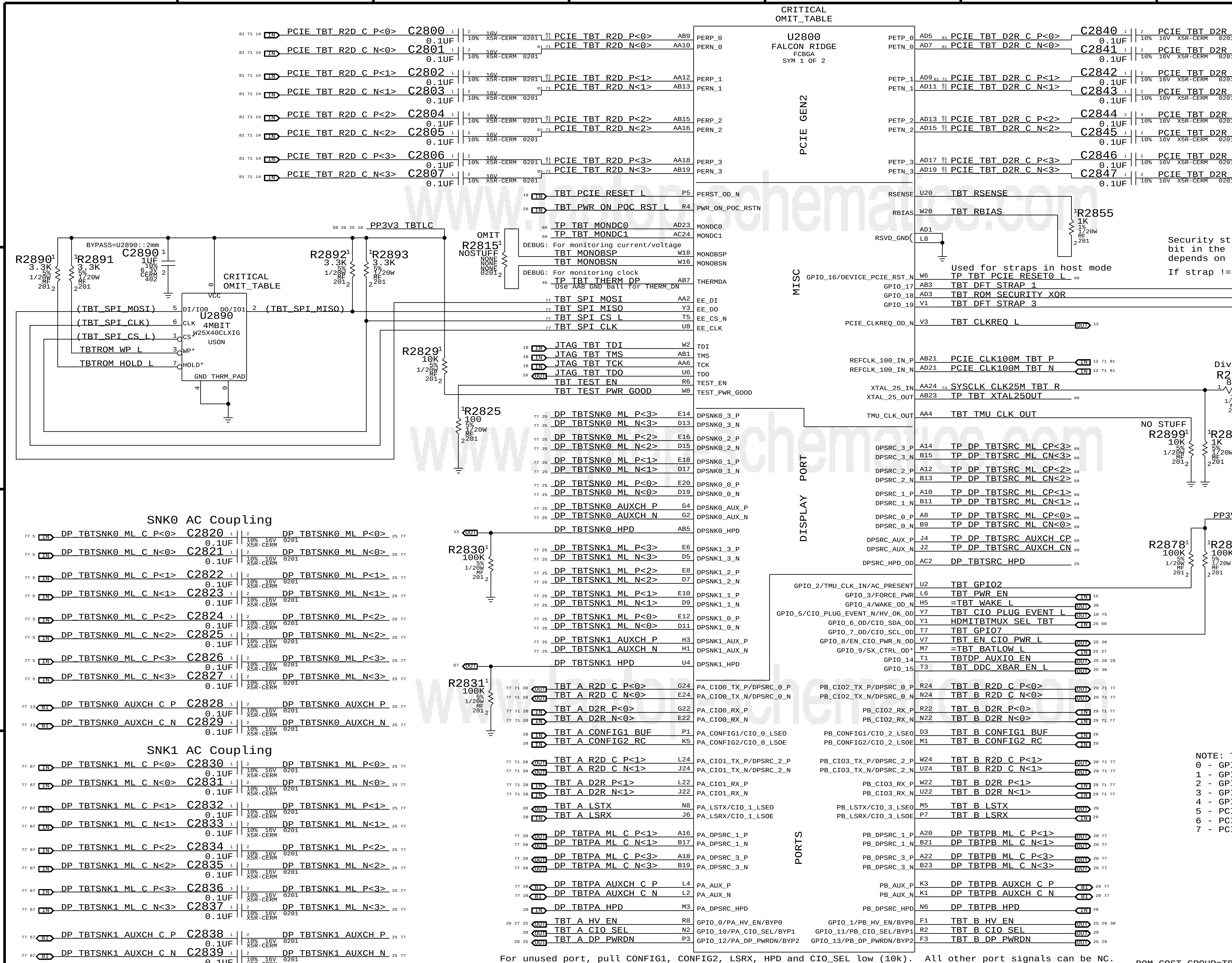
BOM_COST_GROUP=DRAM

SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 DRAM Termination

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 27 OF 120
SHEET 24 OF 82



SYNC_MASTER=T29_RR SYNC_DATE=01/19/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 28 OF 120

SHEET: 25 OF 82

C290A 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C290B 3.0PF +/-0.1PF 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C290C 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C290D 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201

C291C 3.0PF +/-0.1PF 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C291D 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C291E 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201

U2950

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max

Max Current = 4A (85C)

1.05V TBT "CIO" Switch

Internal switch not functional on RR.

C2900 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C2901 3.0PF +/-0.1PF 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C2902 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C2903 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C2904 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C2905 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C2906 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

PP1V05_TBTRDV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
700 mA EDP

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U2800
FALCON RIDGE
FCBGA
SYM 2 OF 2

G10 G12 G14 G16 G18 H19 H9 J18 K15 K17 K19 K7 L16 M19 P19 T19 U18 V15 V17 W12 W14 → VCC1P0_RDV_DECAP

J10 J12 K11 L10 M11 N10 N14 P11 P15 R10 R14 T11 T15 U10 U14 V11 → VCC1P0_CIO

C2930 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C2931 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C2932 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

PP1V05_TBTCIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
1200 mA EDP

U2940
TPS22920
CSP
A1 VOUT
B1 VIN
C1 ON
A2 B2 C2
D2 GND
CRITICAL

PP1V05_TBT 26
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR
D1
C2940 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

PP3V3_TBTLC 18 25 26 68
R2945 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q2945 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 68 65 26 18 15 13 12
Q2945 SOT563 VER 3
TBT_PWR_REQ_L OUT 13
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L IN 25
Pull-up (S0) on PCH page
Q2945 DMN5L06VK-7

PP1V05_TBT 26
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

C291A 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C291B 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C2910 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C2911 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

J8 K9 L14 M15 M17 P17 V19 → SVR_VCC1P0

SVR input to RR - 1100 mA EDP
POC input to RR - 150 mA EDP
Isolated to reduce noise from SVR

VCC3P3 D1 E2 H11 N4 V5 W4

VCC3P3_LC Y5
PP3V3_TBTLC 18 25 26 68
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
100 mA EDP
C2970 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

VCC3P3_RDV_DECAP H13 H15 H17 H7 L18 N18 R18 W10

PP3V3_TBTRDV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
25 mA EDP
C2980 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C2981 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

=PP3V3_S4_TBT 25 26 27 68
3.1 W (Dual-Port)
2.4 W (Single-Port)
EDP: 1.25 A
PLACE NEAR=C2953 1 1mm
C2950 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C2951 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C2952 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C2953 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
XW2960 SM
OMIT_TABLE

C2960 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C2961 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
PP3V3_S4_TBT_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C292A 3.0PF +/-0.1PF NP0-C0G 0201
C292B 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
=PP3V3_S4_TBT 25 26 27 68

C2923 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C2922 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C2921 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C2920 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
OMIT_TABLE

1900 mA EDP
CRITICAL
L2920
680NH-30%-3.6A-35MOHM
SM
P1V05TBT_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
DIDT=TRUE
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CRITICAL
D2920
SOD-323
NSR1020MW2T1G

A4 A6 B3 → SVR_IND
NCX B5 → SVR_AMON
A2 A24 AA14 AA20 AA22 AA8 AB11 AB17 AC10 AC12 AC14 AC16 AC18 AC20 AC22 AC4 AC6 AC8 B1 B7 C10 C12 C14 C16 C18 C2 C20 C22 C24 C4 C6 C8 D21 D23 E4 F11 F13 F15 F17 F19 F21 F23 F5 F7 F9 → VSS

G20 G6 G8 H21 H23 J14 J16 J20 K13 K21 K23 L12 L20 M13 M21 M23 M9 N12 N16 N20 P13 P21 P23 P9 R12 R16 R20 T13 T17 T21 T23 T9 U12 U16 V13 V21 V23 V9 Y11 Y13 Y15 Y17 Y19 Y21 Y23 Y9 → VSS

GND

TBT "POC" Power-up Reset

=PP3V3_S4_TBT 68 27 26 25
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD IN 75 39 38 27 17
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 68 65 26 18 15 13 12
TBT_POC_RESET_L IN 15

R2995 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q2995 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM VER 3
R2990 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2992 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C2995 330PF 10% 16V X7R 0201
R2991 24.9K 1% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
U2990
TPS3895ADRY
USON
VCC
ENABLE
SENSE
SENSE_OUT
CT
GND

TBTPOCRST_MR_L
TBTPOCRST_SENSE
Push-pull output
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L OUT 25
TBTPOCRST_CT

C2990 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C2991 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

Vth = 2.508V nominal
Delay = 4.04ms nominal

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0801	8	CAP,CER,10UF,20%,6.3V,HRZTL,0402		CRITICAL	

C2920,C2921,C2922,C2923,C2950,C2951,C2952,C2953

EDP current / power consumption figures copied from R68 schematic (Rev 2, dated October 28, 2012, not available on IBL).

BOM_COST_GROUP=TBT

SYNC_MASTER=T29_RR
SYNC_DATE=12/17/2012
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573
SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 29 OF 120
SHEET: 26 OF 82

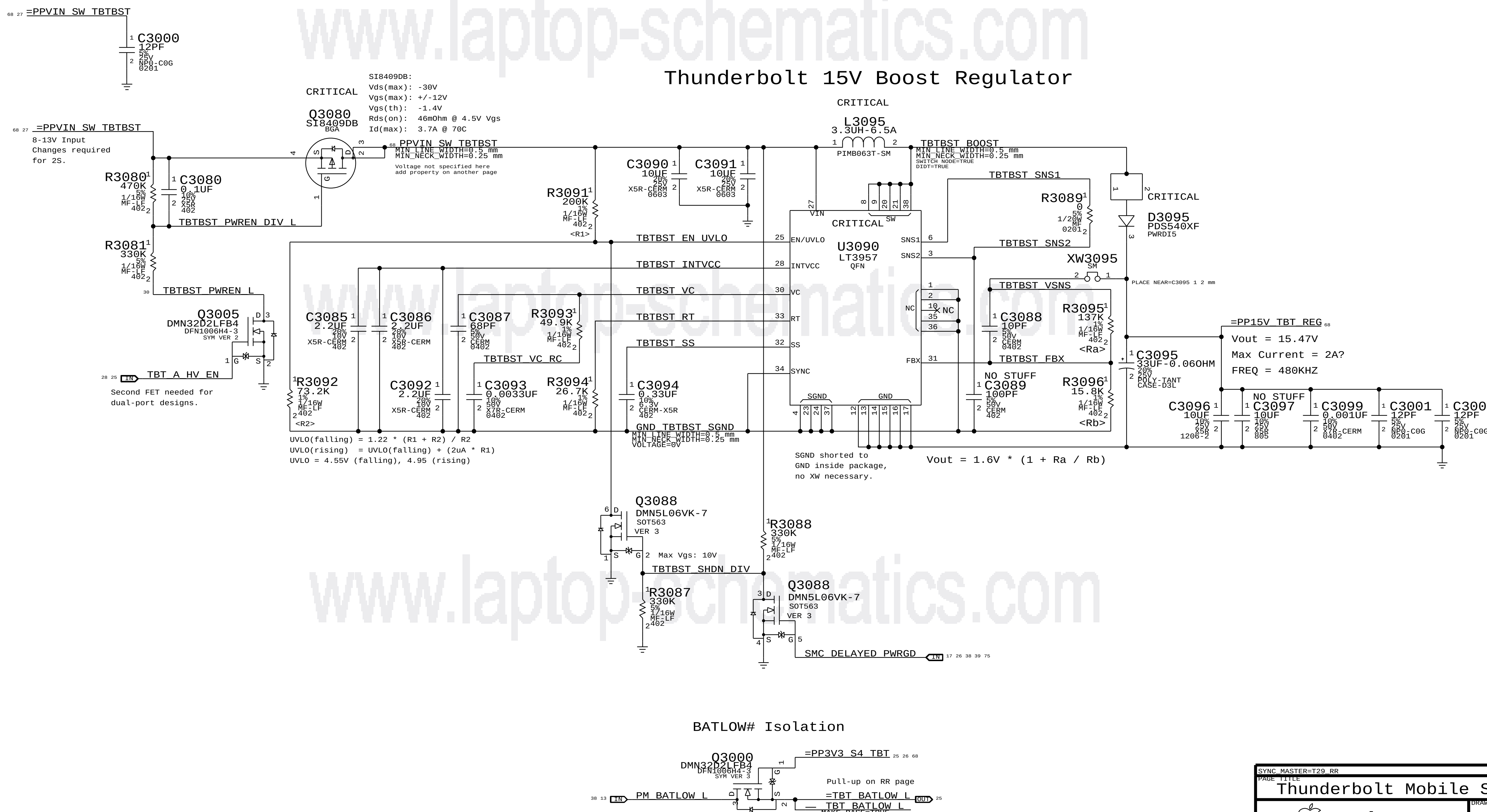
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator



=PPVIN SW TBTBST
C3000 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
CRITICAL
Q3080 SI8409DB BGA
SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C
8-13V Input
Changes required for 2S.
R3080 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3080 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
TBTBST PWREN DIV L
R3081 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST PWREN L
Q3005 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM VER 2
TBT A HV EN
Second FET needed for dual-port designs.
PPVIN SW TBTBST
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here
add property on another page
C3090 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3091 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
R3091 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <R1>
CRITICAL
L3095 3.3UH-6.5A PIMB063T-SM
TBTBST BOOST
SWITCH NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
TBTBST SNS1
TBTBST SNS2
R3089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CRITICAL
D3095 PDS540XF PWRDI5
CRITICAL
U3090 LT3957 QFN
VIN SW EN/UVLO INTVCC VC RT SS SYNC SNS1 SNS2 NC FBX SGND GND
TBTBST EN UVLO
TBTBST INTVCC
TBTBST VC
TBTBST RT
TBTBST SS
XW3095 SM
PLACE NEAR=C3095 1 2 mm
TBTBST VSNS
C3085 2.2UF 20% 16V X5R-CERM 402
C3086 2.2UF 20% 16V X5R-CERM 402
C3087 68PF 5% 50V CERM 0402
R3093 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3088 10PF 5% 50V CERM 0402
R3095 137K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
TBTBST VC RC
TBTBST FBX
C3095 33UF-0.060OHM 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L
=PP15V TBT REG
Vout = 15.47V
Max Current = 2A?
FREQ = 480KHZ
R3092 73.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <R2>
C3092 2.2UF 20% 16V X5R-CERM 402
C3093 0.0033UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
R3094 26.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3094 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NO STUFF
C3089 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R3096 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Rb>
C3096 10UF 10% 25V X5R 1206-2
NO STUFF
C3097 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C3099 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C3001 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C3002 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
GND TBTBST SGND
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)
SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.
Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
Q3088 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3
Max Vgs: 10V
R3088 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST SHDN DIV
R3087 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q3088 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3
SMC DELAYED PWRGD
BATLOW# Isolation
Q3000 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM VER 3
=PP3V3 S4 TBT
Pull-up on RR page
PM BATLOW L
=TBT BATLOW L
TBT BATLOW L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

BOM_COST_GROUP=TBT

SYNC_MASTER=T29_RR SYNC_DATE=11/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Mobile Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices.

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW (68)

CRITICAL C3287 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM; C3280 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0603; C3281 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

=PPHV_S4SW_TBTAPWRSW (68)

15.75V Max

C3215 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603; C3210 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL U3210 CD3211A1RGP QFN

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

V3P3 (19,20); V3P3OUT (18); VHV (6,7); OUT (12,14); ENHVU (16); FAULTZ (4); EN (5); HV_EN (11); S0 (17); ISET_V3P3 (8); ISET_S0 (10); ISET_S3 (9); GND (1,2,3,13,15); THRM PAD (21)

C3285 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201; C3286 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402; C3211 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR (28) — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V

=TBTAPWRSW_EN (64) IN
TBT_A_HV_EN (25) IN
=TBT_S0_EN (64 29) IN

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3 (71)
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0 (71)
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3 (71)

TBTHV:P15V R3210 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (12V: See below)
TBTHV:P15V R3211 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3212 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

TBTHV:P15V R3213 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
TBTHV:P15V R3214 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>

Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3210,R3213		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3211,R3214		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A

CRITICAL L3200 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603

C3260 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201; C3200 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402; C3201 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR_F — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V

TBTACONN_20_RC — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V

R3201 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT Dir / DP Dir

TBT: RX_0

GND VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

TBT_A_D2R_P<0> (77 71 25 OUT) — C3274 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1 — TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> (77 71)
TBT_A_D2R_N<0> (77 71 25 OUT) — C3275 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1 — TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0> (77 71)

R3294 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND VOID=TRUE; NO XNET CONNECTION=TRUE)
R3295 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND VOID=TRUE; NO XNET CONNECTION=TRUE)

DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> (77 25 IN) — C3278 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3> (77)
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3> (77 25 IN) — C3279 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3> (77)

TBT: Unused

R3279 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R3278 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P (77 28)
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N (77 28)

TBT: RX_1

TBT_A_HPD (28)
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC (28)
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC (25 OUT)

R3252 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201; R3251 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

C3294 330PF 10% 16V X7R 0201; C3295 330PF 10% 16V X7R 0201

R3241 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C3202 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

CRITICAL J3200 MDP-J44 F-RT-TH

SHIELD PINS S16 S15 S14 S13 S12

PORT B SHIELD PINS S24 S22 S21 S20 S19 S18 S17

514-0876

B2	HPD	GND0	B1
B4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P	B3
B6	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N	B5
B8	GND2	GND1	B7
B10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P	B9
B12	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N	B11
B14	GND4	GND3	B13
B16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P	B15
B18	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N	B17
B20	DP_PWR	RETURN	B19

TBTACONN_1_C — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V (0-18.9V)

C3205 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201 (GND VOID=TRUE)

DP Dir / TBT Dir

TBT_A_R2D_P<0> (77 71) — TBT_A_R2D_N<0> (77 71)

TBT: TX_0

TBTACONN_7_C — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V (0-18.9V)

C3206 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201 (GND VOID=TRUE)

GND VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0> (25 71 77) — C3270 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0> (IN 25 71 77)
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0> (25 71 77) — C3271 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0> (IN 25 71 77)

R3270 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND VOID=TRUE)
R3271 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND VOID=TRUE)

DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> (28 77)
DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> (28 77)

TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

TBT_A_R2D_P<1> (77 71) — TBT_A_R2D_N<1> (77 71)

TBT: TX_1

C3272 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1> (IN 25 71 77)
C3273 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1> (IN 25 71 77)

R3272 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND VOID=TRUE)
R3273 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND VOID=TRUE)

470K R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

BOM_COST_GROUP=TBT

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR (28)

C3220 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL U3220 CBTL05024 HVQFN24-COMBO (SIGNAL MODEL=TBT MUX; VDD; GND THMPAD)

TB-		TB_ENA	15 TBT_A_CIO_SEL (IN 25)
TB+		AUXIO_EN	24 TBTDP_AUXIO_EN (IN 25 29)
		DP_PD	6 TBT_A_DP_PWRDN (IN 25)
AUX-		(IPU) AUXIO-	23 TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N (28 77)
AUX+		(IPD) AUXIO+	22 TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P (28 77)
DDC_DAT			TBT: RX_1
DDC_CLK			
CA_DETOUT		CA_DET	18 TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC (28)
DP+			
DP-			
		DPML0+	19 DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> (28 77)
		DPML0-	20 DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> (28 77)
LSTX (IPU)			TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
LSRX (IPD)			
HPDOUT		HPD	17 TBT_A_HPD (28)

GND THMPAD (9, 21, 25)

DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N (77 25 BI) — C3230 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 — DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N (77)
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P (77 25 BI) — C3231 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 — DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P (77)

DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA (39 BI)
DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK (39 IN)

DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> (77 25 IN) — C3232 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1> (77)
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1> (77 25 IN) — C3233 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1> (77)

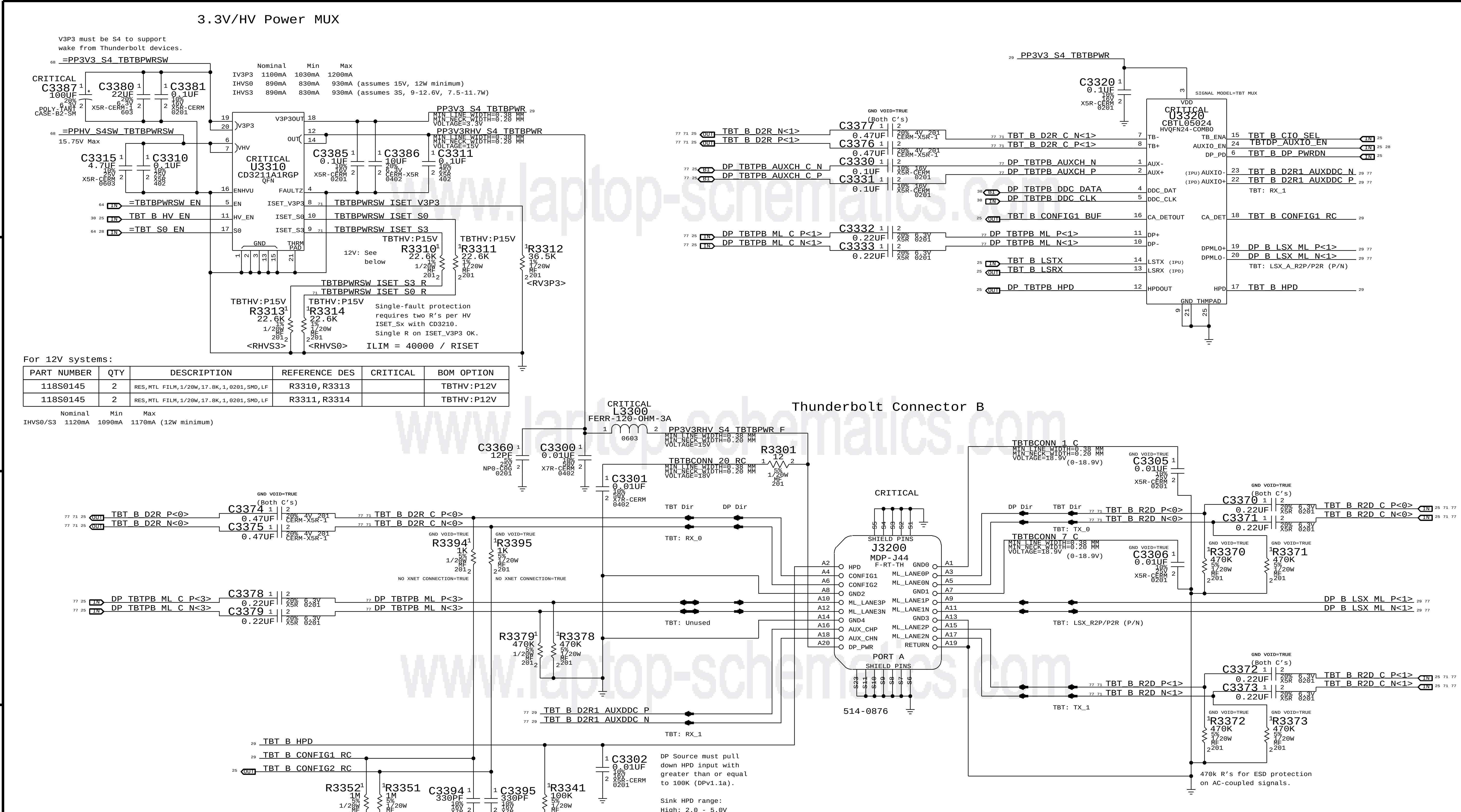
TBT_A_LSTX (25 IN)
TBT_A_LSRX (25 OUT)

DP_TBTPA_HPD (25 OUT)

TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF (25 OUT)

SYNC_MASTER=T29_RR	SYNC_DATE=10/26/2012
PAGE TITLE	Thunderbolt Connector A
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573; SIZE D
	REVISION 8.0.0
	BRANCH dvt1
	PAGE 32 OF 120
	SHEET 28 OF 82

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3310,R3313		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3311,R3314		TBTHV:P12V

Nominal Min Max
IHVS0/S3 1120mA 1090mA 1170mA (12W minimum)

SYNC_MASTER=T29_RR SYNC_DATE=10/26/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

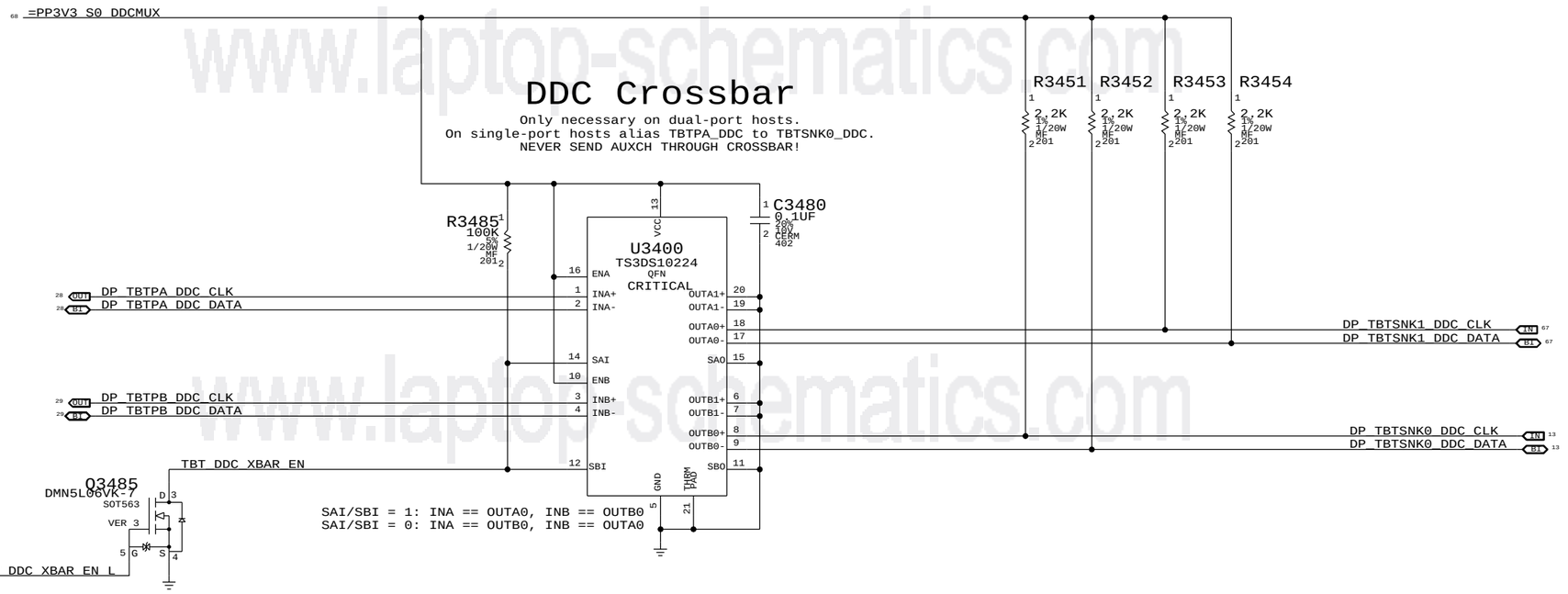
BRANCH: dvt1

DDC Pull-Ups

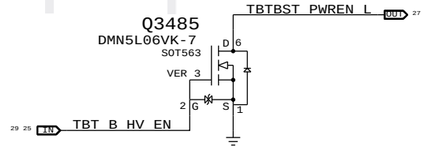
2.2k pull-ups are required by PCH
to indicate active display interface.

DP++ spec violation, should remove!

NOTE: Only DDC_DATA is sensed, so DDC_CLK
pull-ups are unstuffed.



Second FET needed for
dual-port designs.
CONNECTS TO TBTBTS_PWREN_L ON PAGE 30.



BOM_COST_GROUP=TBT

SYNC_MASTER=J14 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: DDC Crossbar

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

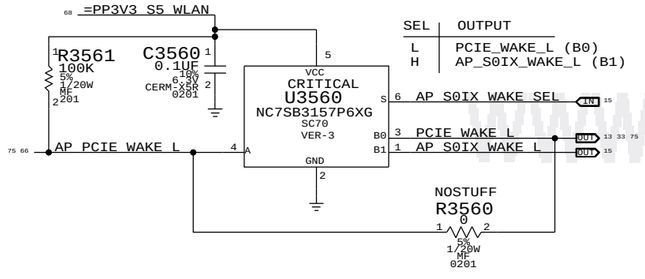
REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 34 OF 120

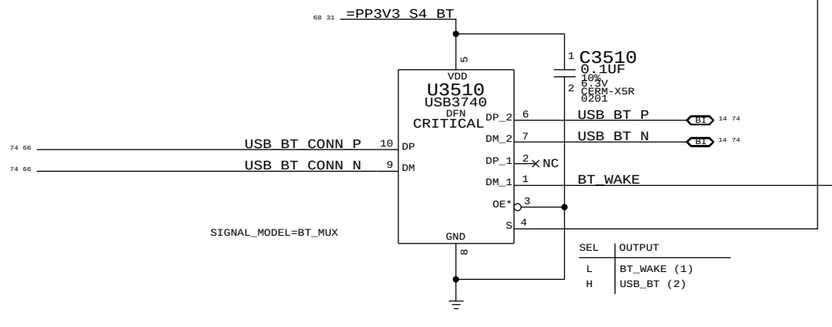
SHEET: 30 OF 82

PCIe Wake Muxing

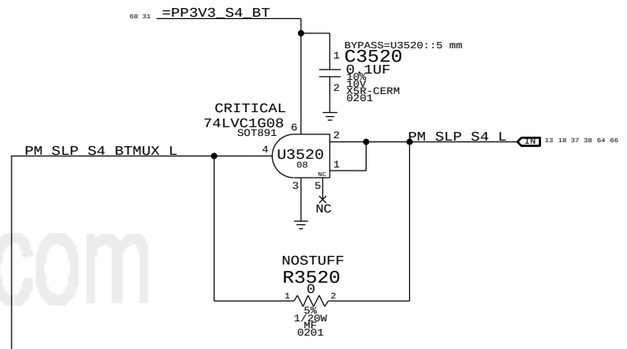


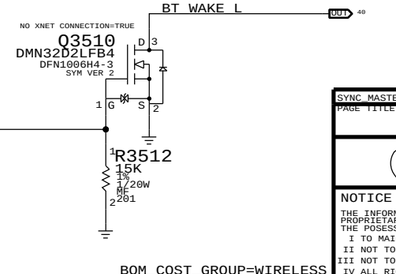
SEL	OUTPUT
L	PCIE_WAKE_L (B0)
H	AP_S0IX_WAKE_L (B1)

BLUETOOTH



SEL	OUTPUT
L	BT_WAKE (1)
H	USB_BT (2)





BOM_COST_GROUP=WIRELESS

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=11/01/2012

PAGE TITLE: Wireless Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 35 OF 120

SHEET: 31 OF 82

C3722 12PF 50V NP0-C0G 0201
C3723 12PF 50V NP0-C0G 0201
C3724 12PF 50V NP0-C0G 0201
C3725 12PF 50V NP0-C0G 0201
NOSTUFF C3726 12PF 50V NP0-C0G 0201

PLACE NEAR=J3700 1 3mm
CRITICAL L3700 FERR-26-OHM-6A 0603
=PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FLT MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3701 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 PLACE_NEAR=L3700.1:1mm
C3702 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 PLACE_NEAR=L3700.1:1mm

514S0449 CRITICAL J3700 SSD-GS3 F-RT-SM
GND VOID / GND VOID

SSD_SR_EN_L
SSD_RESET_CONN_L
SSD_BOOT
R3701 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 NOSTUFF
SSD_BOOT_R

PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3> C3710 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 GND_VOID=TRUE
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3> C3711 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<2> C3712 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<2> C3713 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1> C3714 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1> C3715 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<0> C3716 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<0> C3717 0.1UF

PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<2>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<2>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<1>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<1>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<0>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<0>
SSD_CLKREQ_CONN_L

PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<2>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<2>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_RC2_N
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_RC2_P

SMC_OOB1_R2D_CONN_L
SMC_OOB1_D2R_CONN_L
SSD_PWR_EN

R3700 100K 1% 1/20W MF 2012 NOSTUFF

Per Intel PDG, use PCIe style decoupling, when muxing PCIe & SATA

Gumstick3 Connector

OOB Isolation

=PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
BYPASS=U3710::5 mm
C3718 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
CRITICAL 74LVC1G08 SOT891 U3710 08
SMC_OOB1_R2D_L
NC

=PP3V3_S0_OOB1_PWRDN
BYPASS=U3711::5 mm
C3719 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
CRITICAL 74LVC1G08 SOT891 U3711 08
SMC_OOB1_D2R_L
NC

R3703 100K 1% 1/20W MF 2012

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

Delay = 55ms

SSD_CLKREQ:UNI
=PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
=PP3V42_G3H_SSDSAK
R3740 100K 5% 1/20W MF 2012
R3741 232K 1% 1/20W MF 2012
R3742 100K 1% 1/20W MF 2012
CRITICAL U3740 SLG4AP016V TDFN
VDD SENSE 0.7V DLY RESET* MR* EN OUT (OD) IN THRM PAD GND
C3740 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
P3V3SSD_VMON
SSD_CLKREQ_CONN_R_L
R3744 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 SSD_CLKREQ:UNI
SSD_RESET_L
SSD_PWR_EN
SSD_CLKREQ_R_L
R3745 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 SSD_CLKREQ:UNI
SSD_CLKREQ_L
R3743 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 SSD_CLKREQ:BI

SSD_PCIE_SEL_L
R3702 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R3704 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R3705 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_RC1_N
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N
PLACE_NEAR=R3704.1:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=R3706.1:1mm
C3720 47PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 NOSTUFF PLACE_NEAR=R3721.2:1mm
C3721 47PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 NOSTUFF PLACE_NEAR=R3721.2:1mm
R3706 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R3707 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_RC1_P
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P

BOM_COST_GROUP=SSD

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012
PAGE TITLE: SSD Connector
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 37 OF 120
SHEET 32 OF 82

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0801	2	CAP,CER,10UF,20%,6.3V,HRZTL,0402	C3931,C3933	CRITICAL	

U3900
BCM15700
FBGA
SYM 3 OF 3
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U3900
BCM15700
FBGA
SYM 1 OF 3
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U3900
BCM15700
FBGA
SYM 2 OF 3
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

PU on PCH page

A1 SILICON BUG

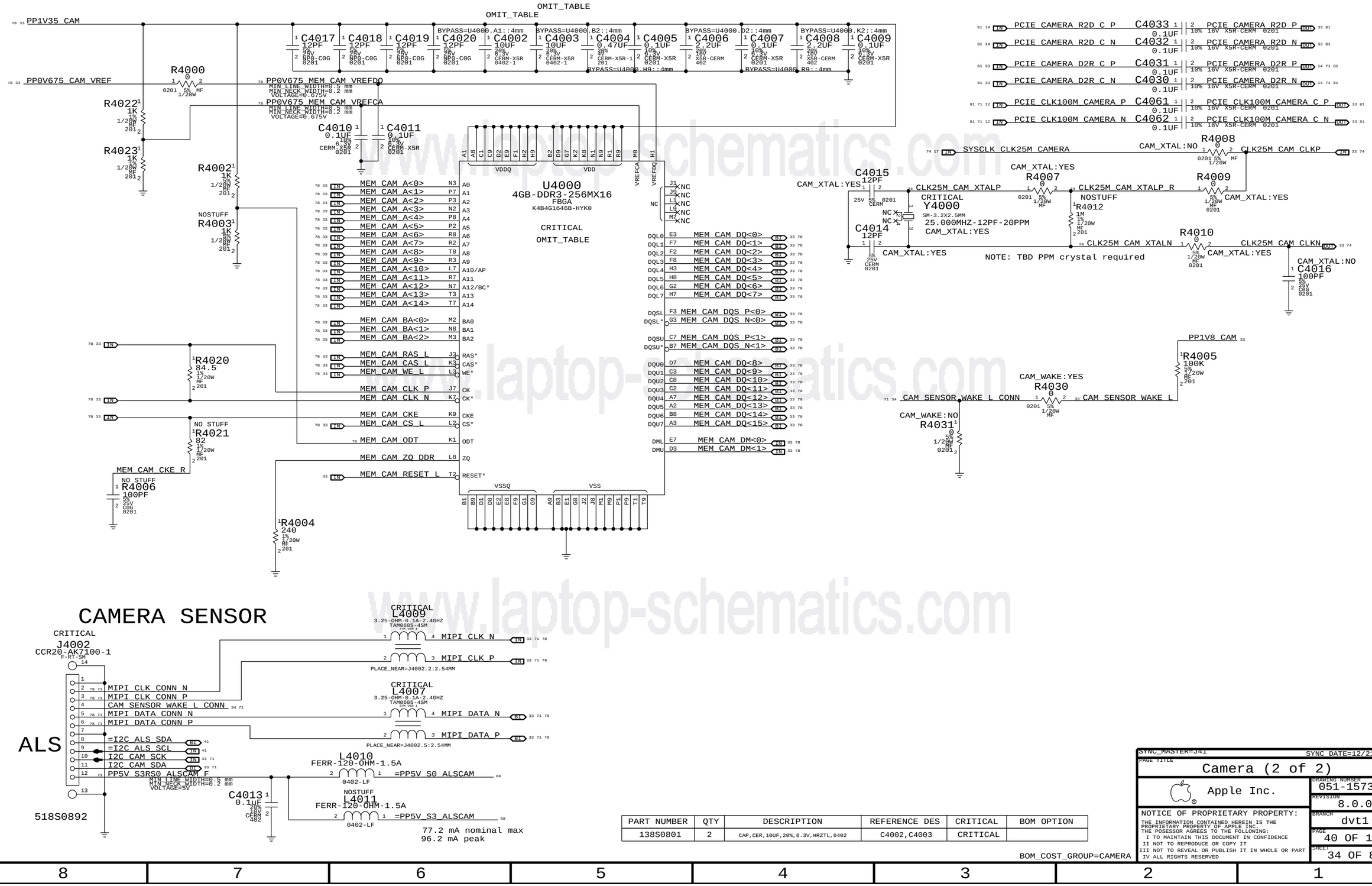
BOM_COST_GROUP=CAMERA

SYNC_MASTER=J45 SYNC_DATE=01/24/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

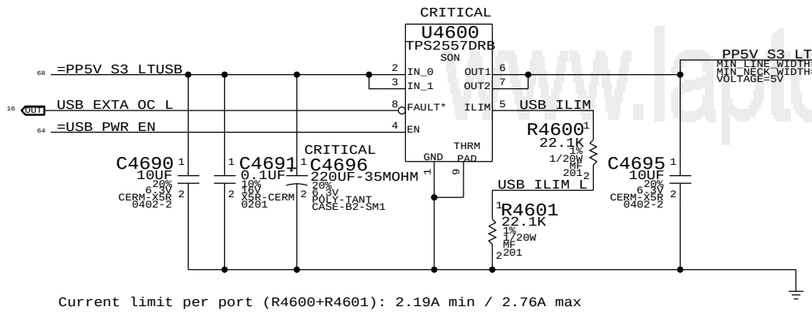
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 39 OF 120
SHEET 33 OF 82



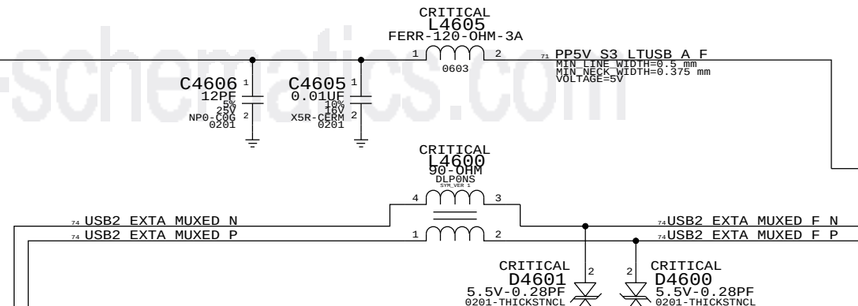
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0801	2	CAP,CER,10UF,20%,6.3V,HRZTL,0402	C4002,C4003	CRITICAL	

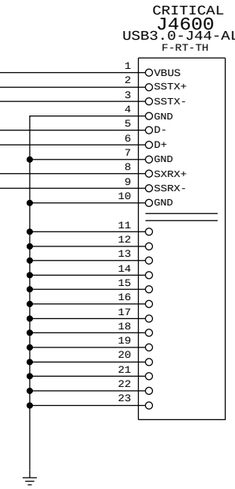
RIGHT USB PORT A

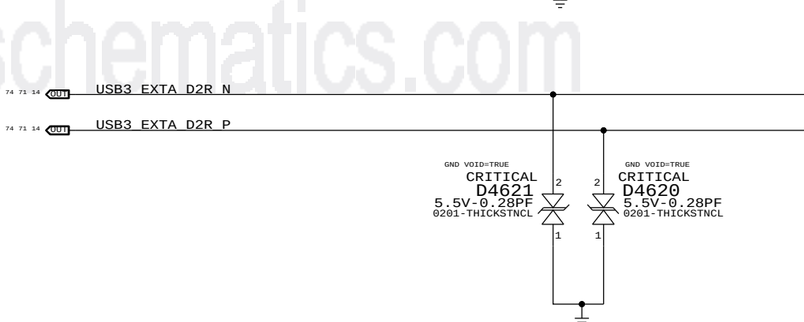
USB Port Power Switch



Current limit per port (R4600+R4601): 2.19A min / 2.76A max

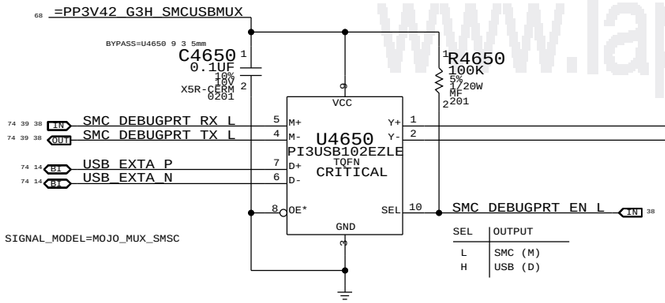




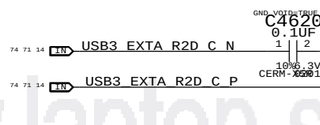


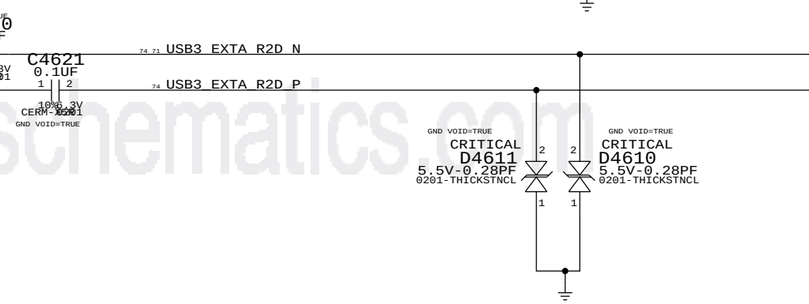
Mojo SMC Debug Mux

THE PI3USB102E CAN CLAMP VOLTAGE IN THE INTERNAL USB PINS



SEL	OUTPUT
L	SMC (M)
H	USB (D)





BOM_COST_GROUP=IO PORTS

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: External A USB3 Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 46 OF 120

SHEET: 35 OF 82

IPD Interface

L4803
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
PLACE_NEAR=J4802:3MM

PP5V_S4_TPAD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

=PP5V_S4_TPAD

C4803 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J4802:3MM

CRITICAL
F4800
2.5A-16V-0.1OHM
1812

=PPVIN_S4_TPAD
PPVIN_S4_TPAD_FUSE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V

PLACE_NEAR=J4802.1:8MM

C4862 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

GND_ACTUATOR

J4802
DF40BG-48DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

		GND_ACTUATOR	
TPAD_ACTUATOR_EN_L	OUT		
=I2C_TPAD_SDA	IN		
=I2C_TPAD_SCL	IN		
PP5V_S4_TPAD_F			
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD			
		TPAD_VBUS_EN	IN
		TPAD_ACTUATOR_THRMTRIP_L	OUT
		=TPAD_WAKE_L	OUT
		SMC_LID	IN
USB_TPAD_P	BI		
USB_TPAD_N	BI		
		TPAD_SPI_INT_L	OUT
		=TPAD_SPI_BUS_EN	IN
I2C_IOXP_SCL	OUT		
IOXP2_INT_L	OUT		
I2C_IOXP_SDA	BI		
		=TPAD_SPI_SCLK	IN
		=TPAD_SPI_MISO	OUT
		=TPAD_SPI_CS_L	IN
		=TPAD_SPI_MOSI	IN

CRITICAL
516S1037

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

XW4801
SM
PLACE_NEAR=J4802:3MM

Keyboard Connector

518S0752
CRITICAL
J4813

=PP3V3_S4_TPAD
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD
WS_KBD1
WS_KBD2
WS_KBD3
WS_KBD4
WS_KBD5
WS_KBD6
WS_KBD7
WS_KBD8
WS_KBD9
WS_KBD10
WS_KBD11
WS_KBD12
WS_KBD13
WS_KBD14
WS_KBD15_CAP
WS_KBD16_NUM
WS_KBD17
WS_KBD18
WS_KBD19
WS_KBD20
WS_KBD21
WS_KBD22
WS_KBD23
WS_KBD_ONOFF_L
WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD
WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD
WS_CONTROL_KBD

F-RT-SM
FF14A-30C-R11DL-B-3H

TBT
R4814 113 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
WS_KBD15_C

R4815 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
WS_KBD16N

R4810 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_ONOFF_L

C4810 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J4813.5:5MM

SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSoC power to isolate when PSoC is not powered.
No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).

=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD

C4850 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U4850.10:5:5 mm

10
VDD

U4850
SLG4AP4103
TQFN

=PP3V3_S4_TPAD	4	OE (IPD)	
WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	1	IN_1 (IPD)	OUT_1 9 WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KEY
WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	2	IN_2 (IPD)	OUT_2 8 WS_LEFT_OPTION_KEY
WS_CONTROL_KBD	3	IN_3 (IPD)	OUT_3 7 WS_CONTROL_KEY
			OUT_ALL# 6 Pull-up in U5110. SMC_TPAD_RST_L
		GND 5	THRM PAD 11

=PP3V3_S4_TPAD
PP5V_S4_TPAD_F

C4864 12PF 5% 25V C0G-C0G 0201
C4863 12PF 5% 25V C0G-C0G 0201

NOTE: Mates with 516S1035 on IPD Flex

IO Expander / Keyboard Interface

=PP3V3_S4_TPAD

R4831 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4830 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C4830 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4831 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C4832 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

BYPASS=U4830.B3:E2:2MM
BYPASS=U4830.B4:E2:5MM
BYPASS=U4830.B4:E2:2MM

U4830
PCAL6416A
VFBGA

IOXP2_INT_L	A3	INT*	P0_0 A1 WS_KBD5
	B5	ADDR	P0_1 C3 WS_KBD6
I2C_IOXP_SCL	A5	SCL	P0_2 B1 WS_KBD7
I2C_IOXP_SDA	A4	SDA	P0_3 C1 WS_KBD9
IOXP2_RESET_L	A2	RESET*	P0_4 C2 WS_KBD12
			P0_5 D1 WS_KBD8
			P0_6 E1 WS_KBD17
			P0_7 D2 WS_KBD18
			P1_0 E3 WS_KBD19
			P1_1 E4 WS_KBD10
			P1_2 D3 WS_KBD14
			P1_3 E5 WS_KBD13
			P1_4 D4 WS_KBD11
			P1_5 D5 WS_CONTROL_KEY
			P1_6 C5 WS_LEFT_OPTION_KEY
			P1_7 C4 WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KEY

VCCI B3
VCCP B4
GND E2

NOSTUFF
C4834 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

311S0597
(Write: 0x42 Read: 0x43)

=PP3V3_S4_TPAD

R4850 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4851 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4852 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4853 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4854 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4855 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4856 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4857 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_S4_TPAD

R4858 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4859 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4860 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4861 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4862 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_S4_TPAD

R4821 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4820 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C4820 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4821 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 0201
C4822 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 0201

BYPASS=U4820.B4:E2:5MM
BYPASS=U4820.B3:E2:2MM
BYPASS=U4820.B4:E2:2MM

R4822 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4823 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201

U4820
PCAL6416A
VFBGA

IOXP1_INT_L	A3	INT*	P0_0 A1 WS_KBD23
	B5	ADDR	P0_1 C3 WS_KBD2
I2C_IOXP_SCL	A5	SCL	P0_2 B1 WS_KBD1
I2C_IOXP_SDA	A4	SDA	P0_3 C1 WS_KBD3
IOXP1_RESET_L	A2	RESET*	P0_4 C2 WS_KBD4
			P0_5 D1 WS_KBD20
			P0_6 E1 WS_KBD22
			P0_7 D2 WS_KBD21
			P1_0 E3 TP_IOXP1_0
			P1_1 E4 TP_IOXP1_1
			P1_2 D3 TP_IOXP1_2
			P1_3 E5 TP_IOXP1_3
			P1_4 D4 TP_IOXP1_4
			P1_5 D5 TP_IOXP1_DEBUG
			P1_6 C5 WS_KBD16N
			P1_7 C4 IOXP1_LED_DRV

VCCI B3
VCCP B4
GND E2

NOSTUFF
C4824 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

311S0597
(Write: 0x40 Read: 0x41)

WS_KBD15_C

Q4840
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM VER 2

R4840 100K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

BOM_COST_GROUP=TRACKPAD

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J52 SYNC_DATE=01/28/2014

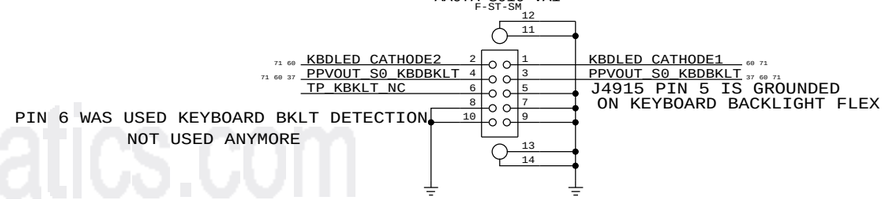
PAGE TITLE
Keyboard & Trackpad (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

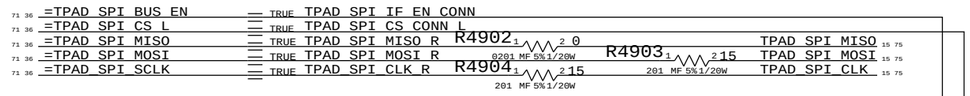
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 48 OF 120
SHEET 36 OF 82

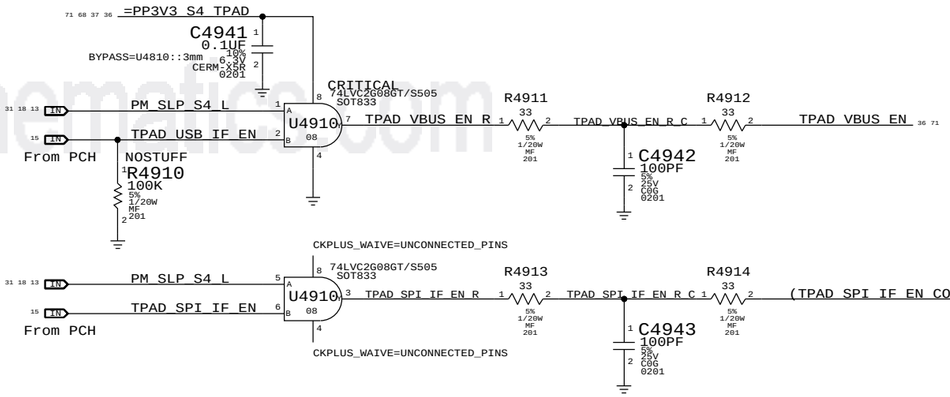
Keyboard Backlight Connector

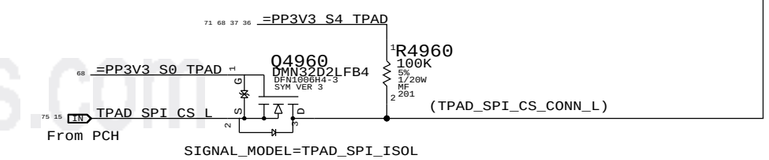
516S0899
CRITICAL
J4915
AA07A-S010-VA1
F-ST-SM



TPAD SPI WITH SRC TERMINATION







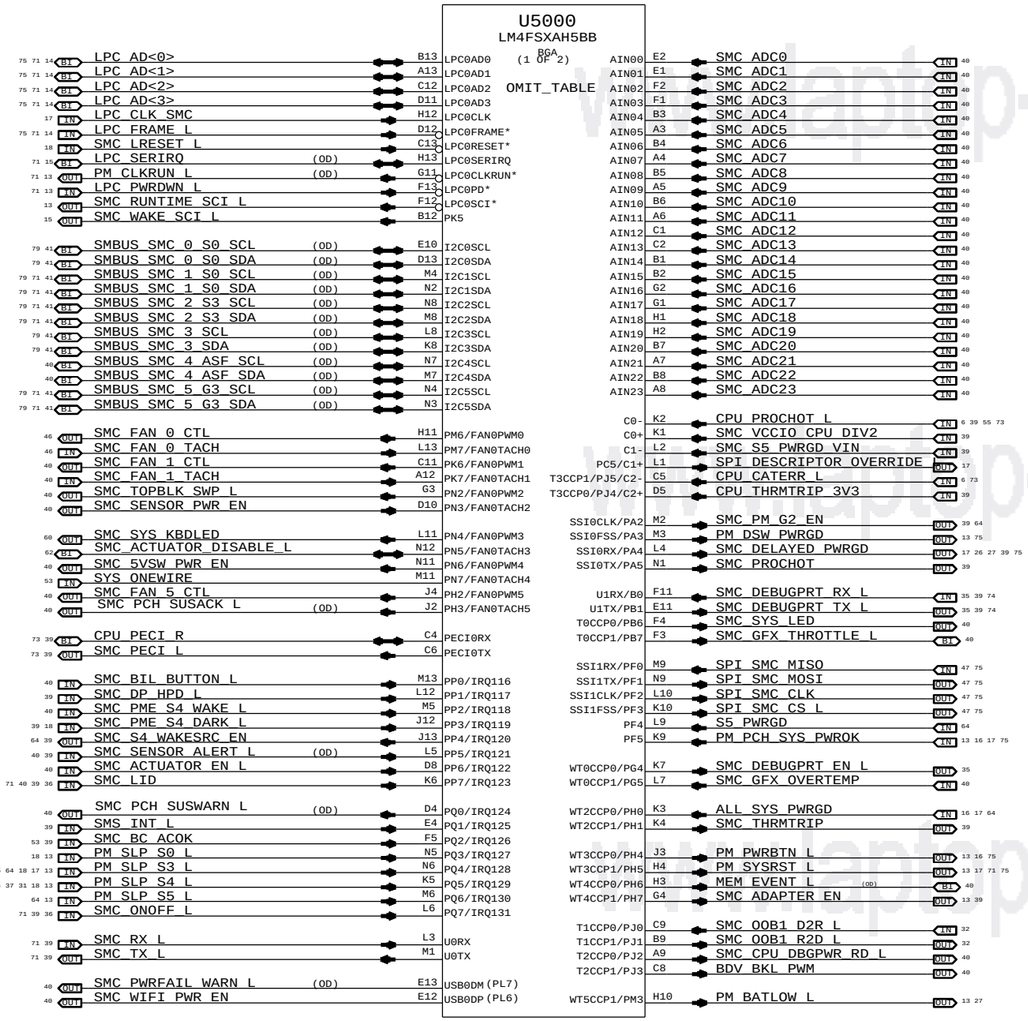
BOM_COST_GROUP=TRACKPAD

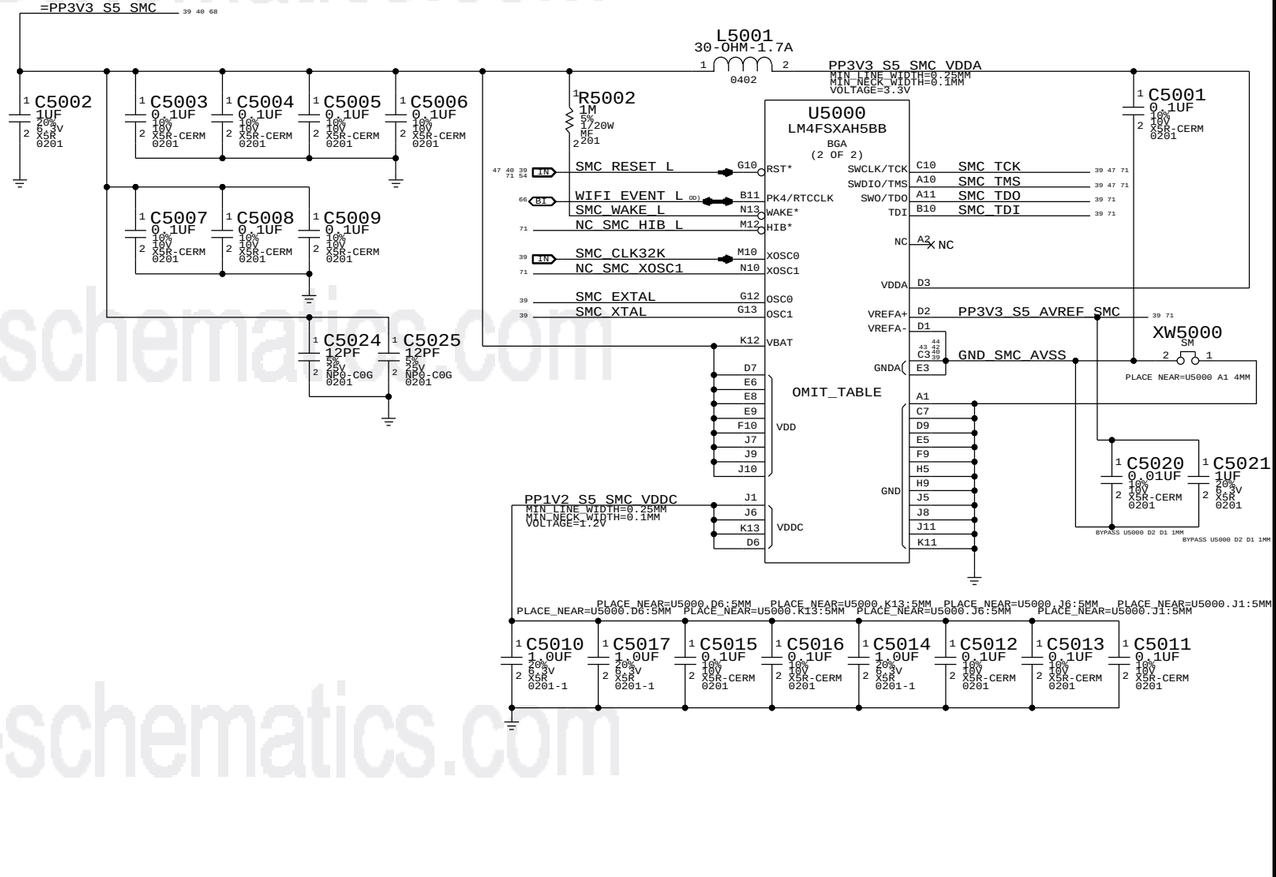
SYNC MASTER=JACK J58 SYNC DATE=01/31/2014

PAGE TITLE
Keyboard & Trackpad (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 | SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 49 OF 120
SHEET 37 OF 82





NOTE:
SMS INTERRUPT IS NOT USED, PULL UP TO SMC RAIL.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

BOM_COST_GROUP=SMC

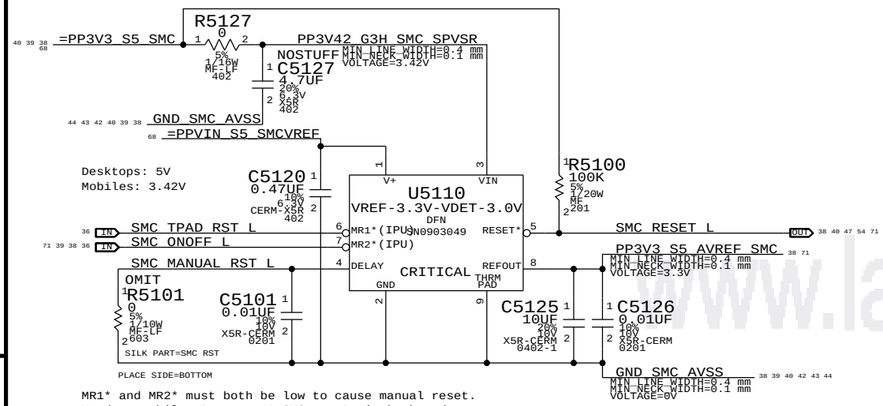
SYNC_MASTER=JACK J52 SYNC_DATE=11/07/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

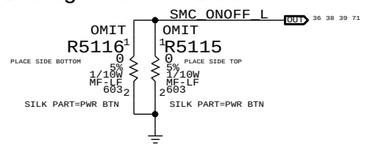
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 50 OF 120
SHEET: 38 OF 82

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



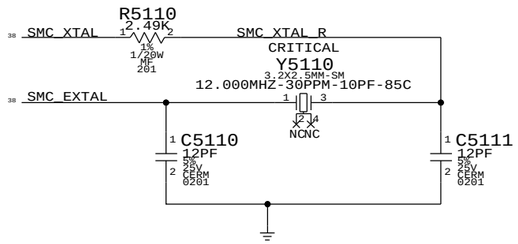
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

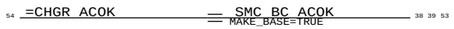
Debug Power "Buttons"

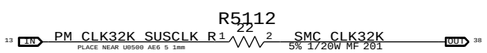


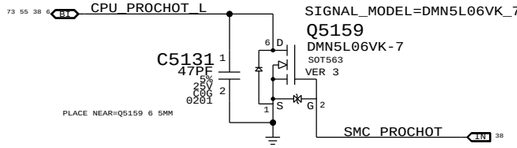
SMC Crystal Circuit

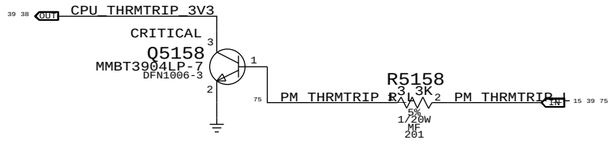
SMC USB Clock require these crystal
values:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHz

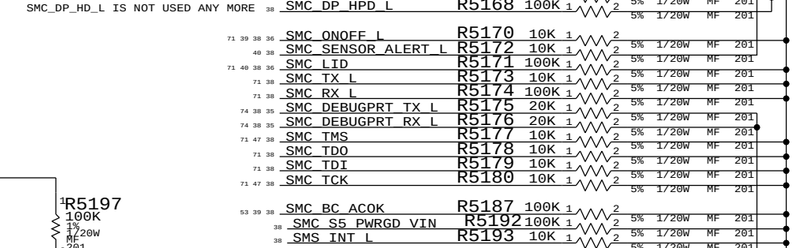


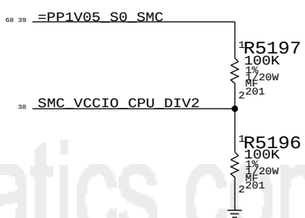












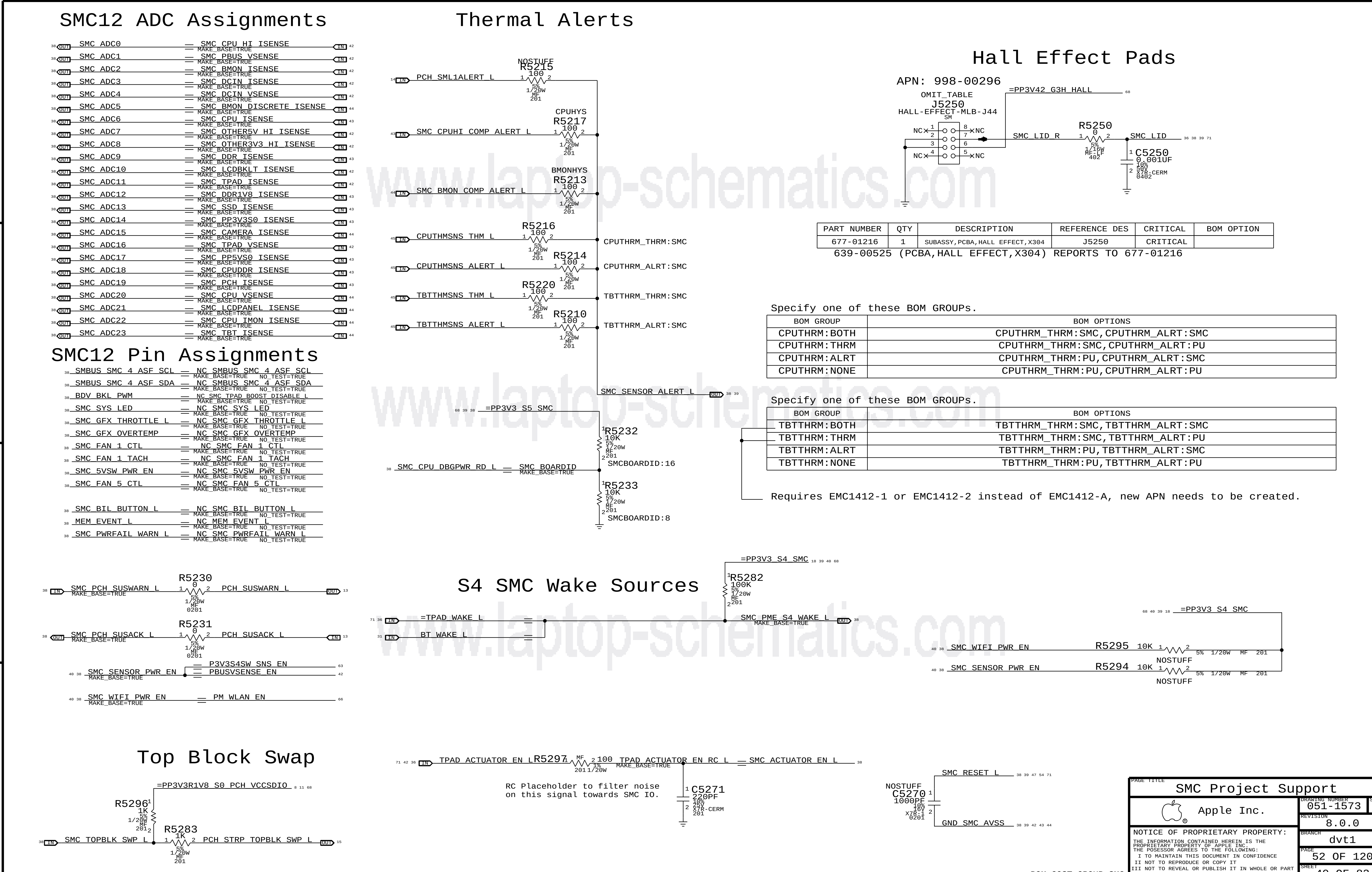
BOM_COST_GROUP=SMC

SYNC MASTER=JACK_J52 SYNC DATE=10/24/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC Shared Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 51 OF 120
SHEET: 39 OF 82



SMC12 ADC Assignments
SMC_ADC0 = SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE
SMC_ADC1 = SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
SMC_ADC2 = SMC_BMON_ISENSE
SMC_ADC3 = SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
SMC_ADC4 = SMC_DCIN_VSENSE
SMC_ADC5 = SMC_BMON_DISCRETE_ISENSE
SMC_ADC6 = SMC_CPU_ISENSE
SMC_ADC7 = SMC_OTHER5V_HI_ISENSE
SMC_ADC8 = SMC_OTHER3V3_HI_ISENSE
SMC_ADC9 = SMC_DDR_ISENSE
SMC_ADC10 = SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE
SMC_ADC11 = SMC_TPAD_ISENSE
SMC_ADC12 = SMC_DDR1V8_ISENSE
SMC_ADC13 = SMC_SSD_ISENSE
SMC_ADC14 = SMC_PP3V3S0_ISENSE
SMC_ADC15 = SMC_CAMERA_ISENSE
SMC_ADC16 = SMC_TPAD_VSENSE
SMC_ADC17 = SMC_PP5VS0_ISENSE
SMC_ADC18 = SMC_CPUDDR_ISENSE
SMC_ADC19 = SMC_PCH_ISENSE
SMC_ADC20 = SMC_CPU_VSENSE
SMC_ADC21 = SMC_LCDPANEL_ISENSE
SMC_ADC22 = SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE
SMC_ADC23 = SMC_TBT_ISENSE
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC12 Pin Assignments
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL = NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA = NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA
BDV_BKL_PWM = NC_SMC_TPAD_BOOST_DISABLE_L
SMC_SYS_LED = NC_SMC_SYS_LED
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L = NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP = NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP
SMC_FAN_1_CTL = NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL
SMC_FAN_1_TACH = NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH
SMC_5VSW_PWR_EN = NC_SMC_5VSW_PWR_EN
SMC_FAN_5_CTL = NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL
SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L = NC_SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L
MEM_EVENT_L = NC_MEM_EVENT_L
SMC_PWRFAIL_WARN_L = NC_SMC_PWRFAIL_WARN_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
Thermal Alerts
PCH_SML1ALERT_L
NOSTUFF R5215
SMC_CPUHI_COMP_ALERT_L
CPUHYS R5217
SMC_BMON_COMP_ALERT_L
BMONHYS R5213
CPUTHMSNS_THM_L R5216 CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC
CPUTHMSNS_ALERT_L R5214 CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC
TBTTHMSNS_THM_L R5220 TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC
TBTTHMSNS_ALERT_L R5210 TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC
SMC_SENSOR_ALERT_L
=PP3V3_S5_SMC
R5232 10K
SMC_CPU_DBGPWR_RD_L = SMC_BOARDID
SMCBOARDID:16
R5233 10K
SMCBOARDID:8
Hall Effect Pads
APN: 998-00296
OMIT_TABLE
J5250
HALL-EFFECT-MLB-J44
=PP3V42_G3H_HALL
SMC_LID_R
R5250
SMC_LID
C5250 0.001UF
R5230
SMC_PCH_SUSWARN_L PCH_SUSWARN_L
R5231
SMC_PCH_SUSACK_L PCH_SUSACK_L
SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN = P3V3S4SW_SNS_EN = PBUSVSENSE_EN
SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN = PM_WLAN_EN
S4 SMC Wake Sources
=PP3V3_S4_SMC
R5282 100K
=TPAD_WAKE_L
BT_WAKE_L
SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L
=PP3V3_S4_SMC
SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN R5295 10K NOSTUFF
SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN R5294 10K NOSTUFF
Top Block Swap
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_PCH_VCCSDIO
R5296 1K
SMC_TOPBLK_SWP_L R5283 1K PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L
TPAD_ACTUATOR_EN_L R5297 100 TPAD_ACTUATOR_EN_RC_L = SMC_ACTUATOR_EN_L
RC Placeholder to filter noise on this signal towards SMC IO.
C5271 220PF
NOSTUFF C5270 1000PF
SMC_RESET_L
GND_SMC_AVSS
BOM_COST_GROUP=SMC

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
677-01216	1	SUBASSY,PCBA,HALL EFFECT,X304	J5250	CRITICAL	

639-00525 (PCBA,HALL EFFECT,X304) REPORTS TO 677-01216

Specify one of these BOM GROUPs.

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
CPUTHRM:BOTH	CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC,CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC
CPUTHRM:THRM	CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC,CPUTHRM_ALRT:PU
CPUTHRM:ALRT	CPUTHRM_THRM:PU,CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC
CPUTHRM:NONE	CPUTHRM_THRM:PU,CPUTHRM_ALRT:PU

Specify one of these BOM GROUPs.

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
TBTTHRM:BOTH	TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC,TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC
TBTTHRM:THRM	TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC,TBTTHRM_ALRT:PU
TBTTHRM:ALRT	TBTTHRM_THRM:PU,TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC
TBTTHRM:NONE	TBTTHRM_THRM:PU,TBTTHRM_ALRT:PU

Requires EMC1412-1 or EMC1412-2 instead of EMC1412-A, new APN needs to be created.

PAGE TITLE: SMC Project Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1

WILDCAT POINT LP S0 "SMBus 0" Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH

WILDCAT POINT LP
U0500
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5300 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5301 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

HDMI Redriver (on RIO)
J9510
(WRITE: 0xCC READ: 0xCD)
- =I2C_HDMIRDRV_SCL
- =I2C_HDMIRDRV_SDA

XDP Connectors
J1800
(MASTER)
- =SMBUS_XDP_SCL
- =SMBUS_XDP_SDA

SMC SMBus "0" S0 Connections

PP3V3_S0_EDP_SW

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5350 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5351 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

Internal DP
J8300
(See Table)
- =I2C_TCON_SCL
- =I2C_TCON_SDA

Internal DP

Parade T-con - (0x10-0x2F or 0x30-0x4F)

J44	Samsung	LGD
	Y	Y

SMC SMBus "2" S3 Connections

=PP3V3_S4_SMBUS_SMC_2

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5370 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5371 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

Trackpad
J4802
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- =I2C_TPAD_SCL
- =I2C_TPAD_SDA

SMC SMBus "5" G3H Connections

=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_5

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5380 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5381 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

Battery Charger
ISL6259 - U7100
(Write: 0x12 Read: 0x13)
- =SMBUS_CHGR_SCL
- =SMBUS_CHGR_SDA

Battery
J7050
(See Table)
- =SMBUS_BATT_SCL
- =SMBUS_BATT_SDA

Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)

SMC SMBus "3" S0 Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_3

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5390 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5391 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

X29 Temp (on RIO)
TMP105: J9510
(Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)
- =I2C_X29THMSNS_SCL
- =I2C_X29THMSNS_SDA

TBT & MLB Prox
EMC1412: U5850
(Write: 0xD8 Read: 0xD9)
- =I2C_TBTTHMSNS_SCL
- =I2C_TBTTHMSNS_SDA

WILDCAT POINT LP S0 "SMLink 0" Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH

WILDCAT POINT LP
U0500
(MASTER)
- SML_PCH_0_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SML_PCH_0_DATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5310 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5311 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

SMC SMBus "1" S0 Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5360 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5361 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

CPU, Mem, Airflow, Fixstack Prox
EMC1704-02: U5870
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- =I2C_CPUTHMSNS_SCL
- =I2C_CPUTHMSNS_SDA

ALS
J4002
(Write: 0x72 Read 0x73)
- =I2C_ALS_SCL
- =I2C_ALS_SDA

WILDCAT POINT LP S0 "SMLink 1" Connections

WILDCAT POINT LP
U0500
(Write: 0x88 Read: 0x89)
- SML_PCH_1_CLK
- SML_PCH_1_DATA

SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH.

BOM_COST_GROUP=SMC

SYNC_MASTER=GKOO_J52 SYNC_DATE=12/06/2013

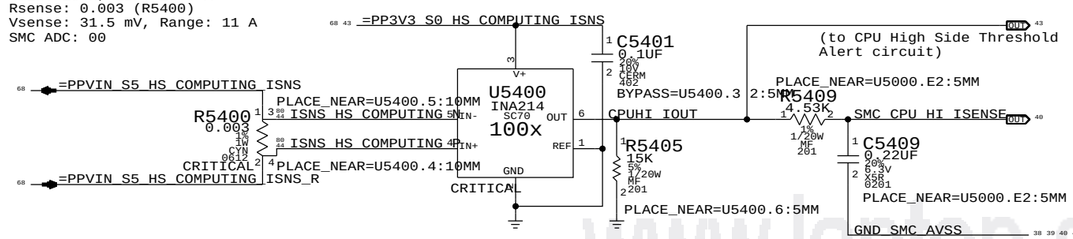
PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 53 OF 120
SHEET: 41 OF 82

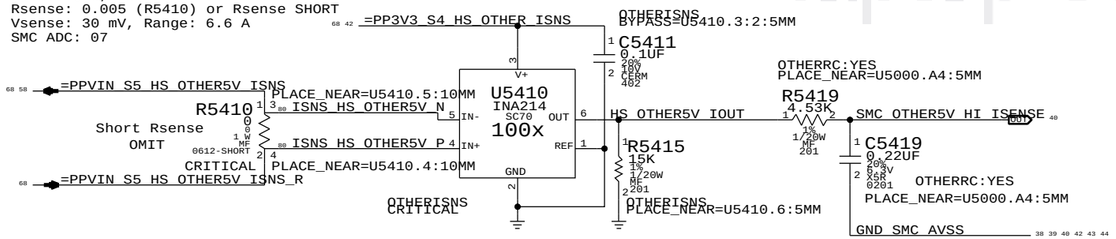
CPU High Side Current Sense (IC0R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 10.5 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)
Vsense: 31.5 mV, Range: 11 A
SMC ADC: 00



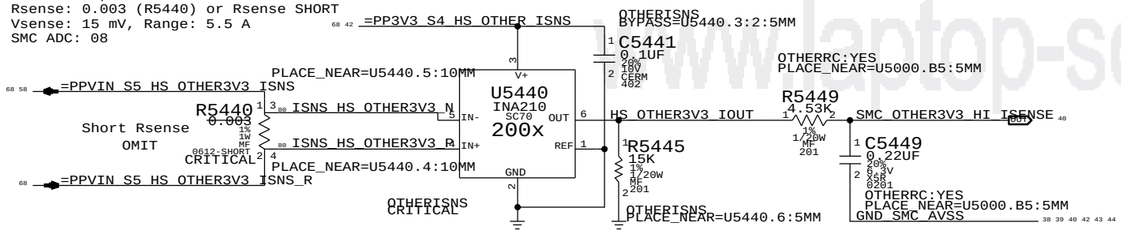
OTHER 5V High Side Current Sense (IO5R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 6 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5410) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 30 mV, Range: 6.6 A
SMC ADC: 07



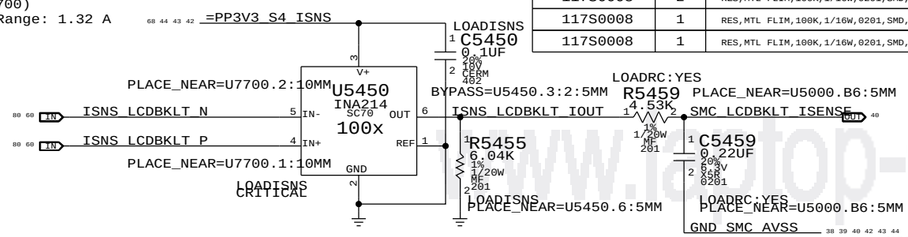
OTHER 3.3V High Side Current Sense (IO3R)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 5 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5440) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 15 mV, Range: 5.5 A
SMC ADC: 08



LCD Backlight Current Sense (IBLC)

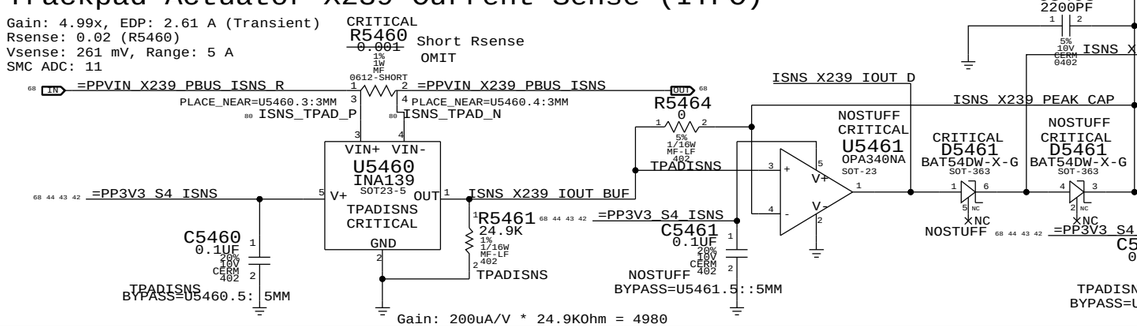
Gain: 100x. EDP: 0.9 A
Rsense: 0.025 (R7700)
Vsense: 22.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 10



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5419,C5449		OTHERRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5459		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5469		TPADRC:NO

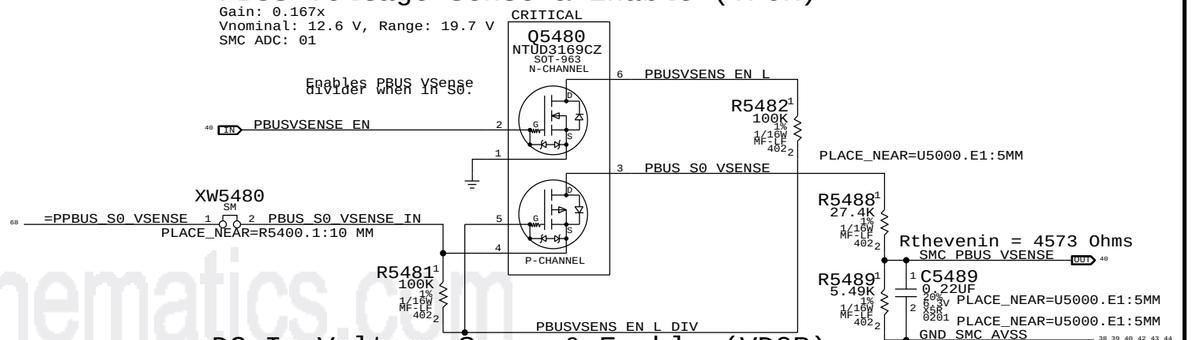
Trackpad Actuator X239 Current Sense (ITPC)

Gain: 4.99x, EDP: 2.61 A (Transient)
Rsense: 0.02 (R5460)
Vsense: 261 mV, Range: 5 A
SMC ADC: 11



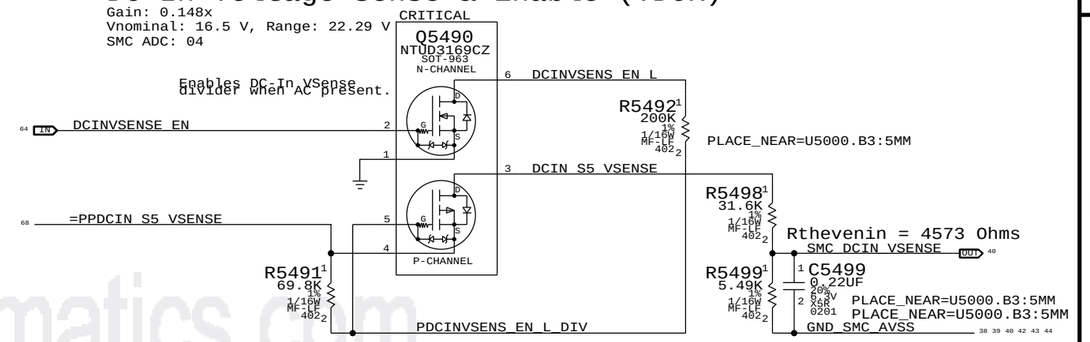
PBUS Voltage Sense & Enable (VP0R)

Gain: 0.167x
Vnominal: 12.6 V, Range: 19.7 V
SMC ADC: 01



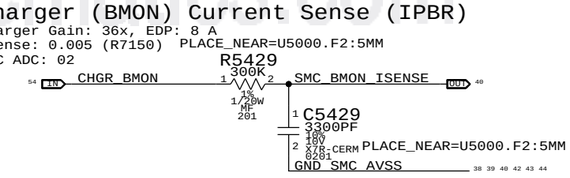
DC In Voltage Sense & Enable (VD0R)

Gain: 0.148x
Vnominal: 16.5 V, Range: 22.29 V
SMC ADC: 04



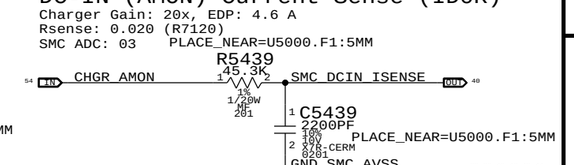
Charger (BMON) Current Sense (IPBR)

Charger Gain: 36x, EDP: 8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R7150)
SMC ADC: 02



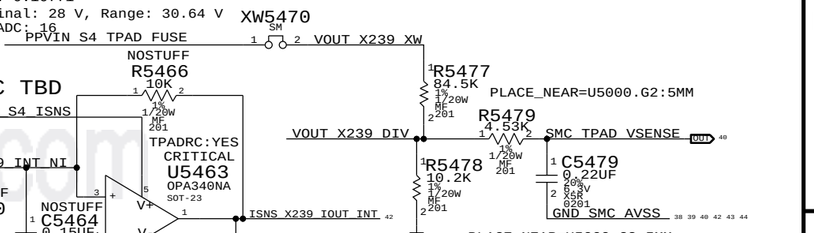
DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense (ID0R)

Charger Gain: 20x, EDP: 4.6 A
Rsense: 0.020 (R7120)
SMC ADC: 03

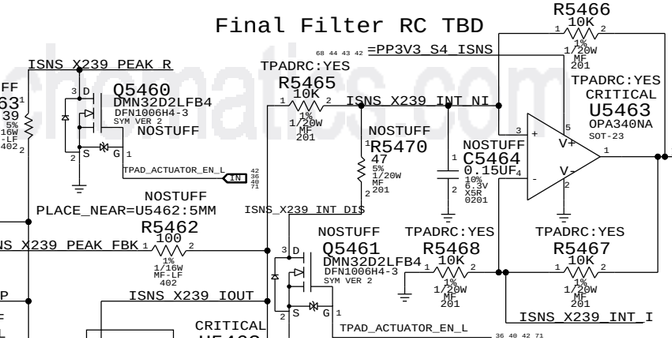


Trackpad Actuator X239 Voltage Sense (VTPC)

Gain: 0.10771
Vnominal: 28 V, Range: 30.64 V
SMC ADC: 16



Final Filter RC TBD



SYNC MASTER=JACK J52 SYNC DATE=12/15/2013

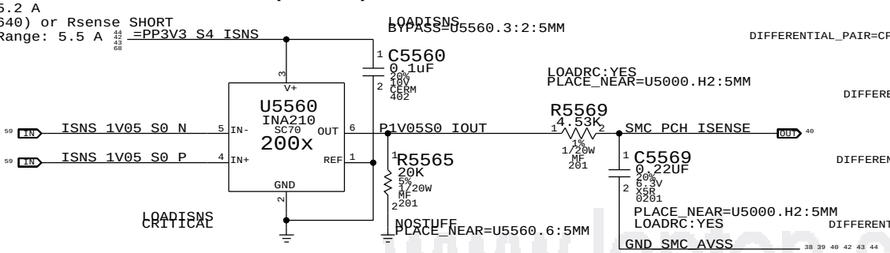
PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: High Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 54 OF 120
SHEET 42 OF 82

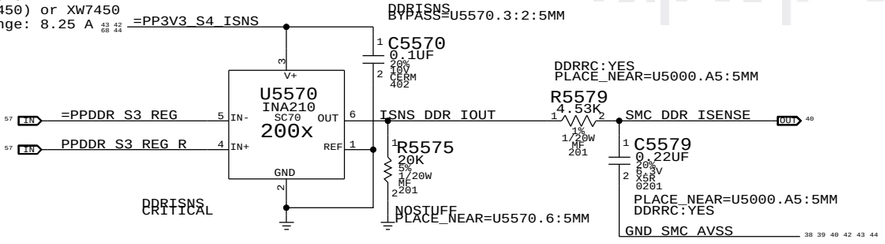
PCH 1.05V Current Sense (IC1C)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 5.2 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R7640) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 15.6 mV, Range: 5.5 A
SMC ADC: 19



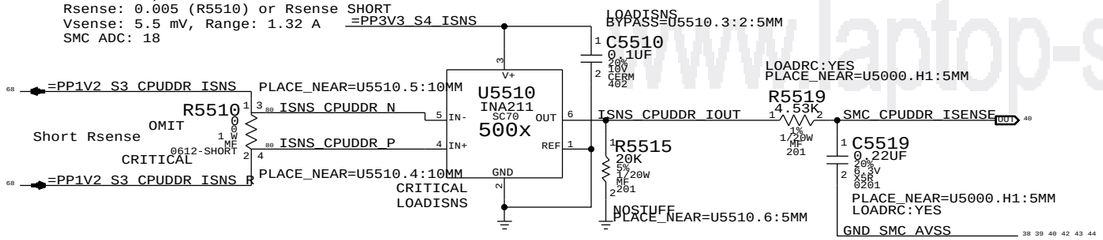
DDR 1.2V S3 (CPU & Memory) Current Sense (IM0C)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 9.5 A
Rsense: 0.002 (R7450) or XW7450
Vsense: 19 mV, Range: 8.25 A
SMC ADC: 09



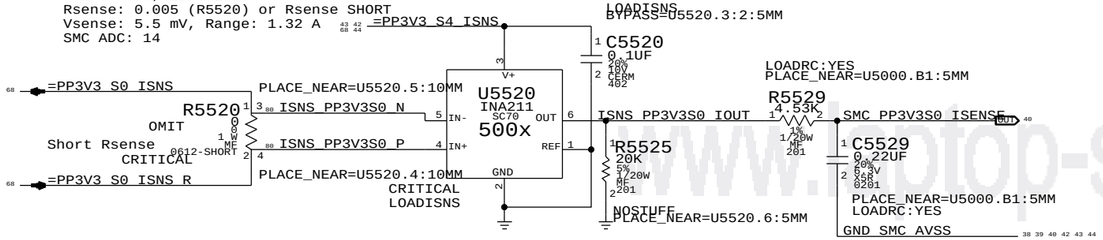
CPU DDR 1.2V S3 (CPU Only) Current Sense (IM1C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 1.1 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5510) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 18



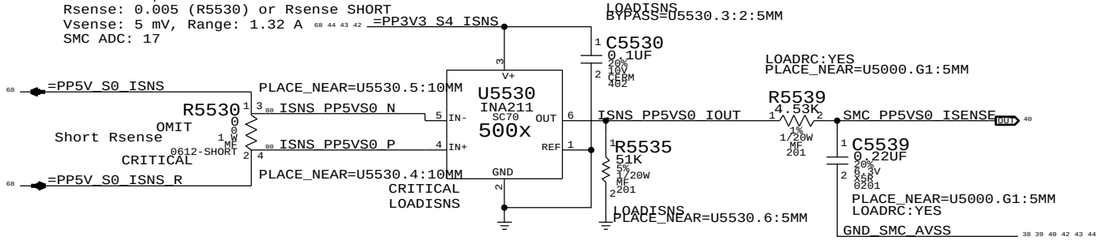
3.3V S0 Rail Current Sense (IR3C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 1.1 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5520) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 14



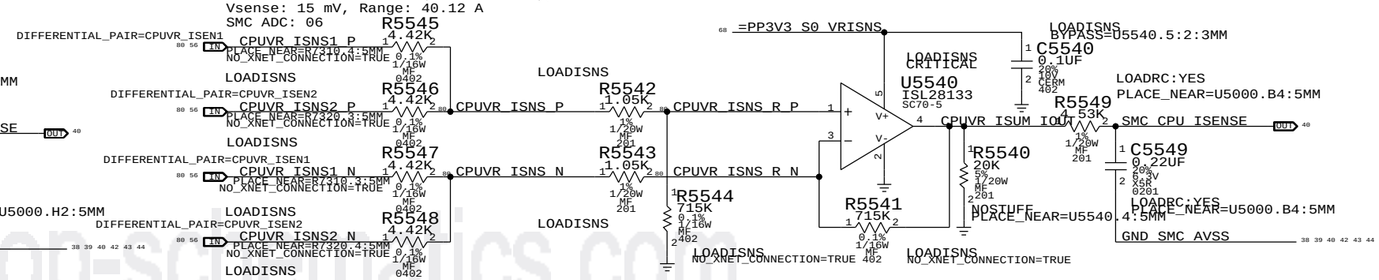
5V S0 Rail Current Sense (IR5C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 1.0 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5530) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 17



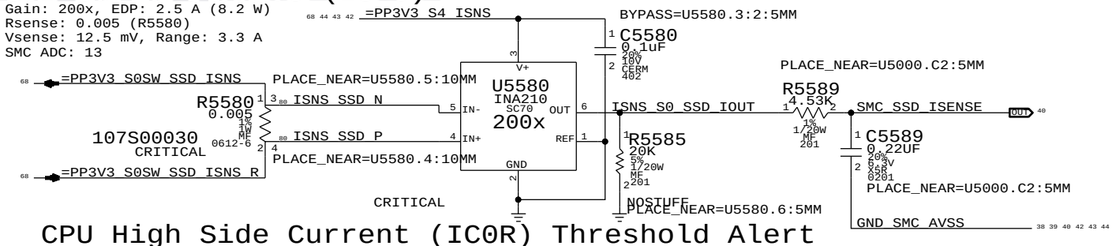
CPU Fixed Current Sense (IC0C)

Gain: 219.33x, EDP: 40 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7310, R7320), Rsum: 0.000375
Vsense: 15 mV, Range: 40.12 A
SMC ADC: 06



SSD Current Sense (ISDC)

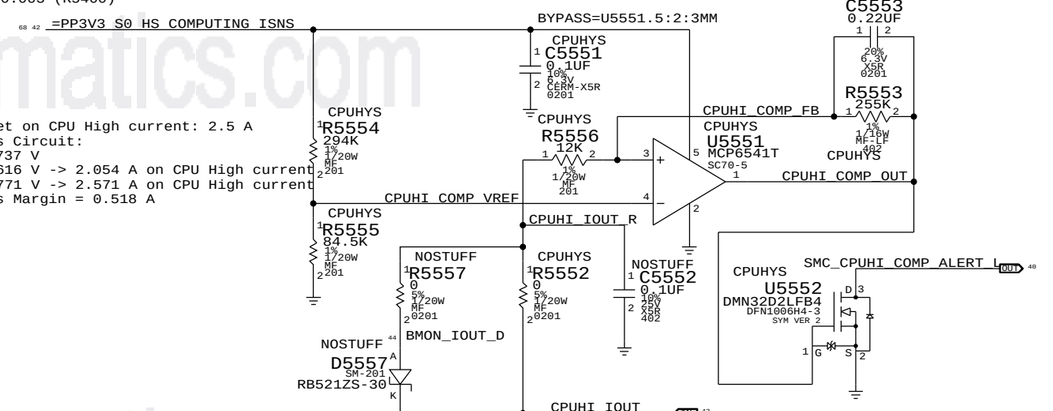
Gain: 200x, EDP: 2.5 A (8.2 W)
Rsense: 0.005 (R5580)
Vsense: 12.5 mV, Range: 3.3 A
SMC ADC: 13



CPU High Side Current (IC0R) Threshold Alert

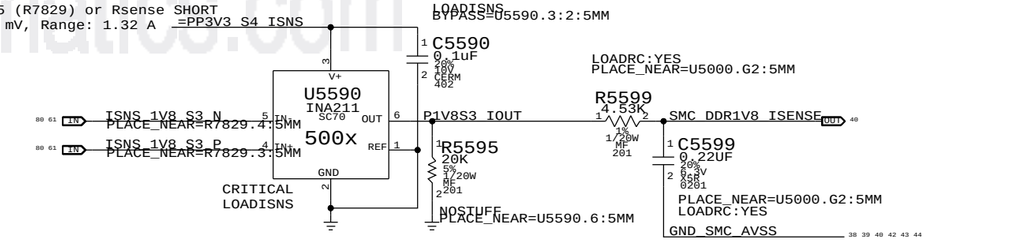
Gain: 100x
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)

Trip Target on CPU High current: 2.5 A
Hysteresis Circuit:
Vref = 0.737 V
Vth = 0.616 V -> 2.054 A on CPU High current
Vtl = 0.771 V -> 2.571 A on CPU High current
Hysteresis Margin = 0.518 A



DDR 1.8V Current Sense (IM2C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 0.45 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R7829) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 2.25 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 12



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	3	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5569,C5519,C5599		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	3	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5529,C5539,C5549		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5579		DDRRC:NO

BOM_COST_GROUP=SENSORS

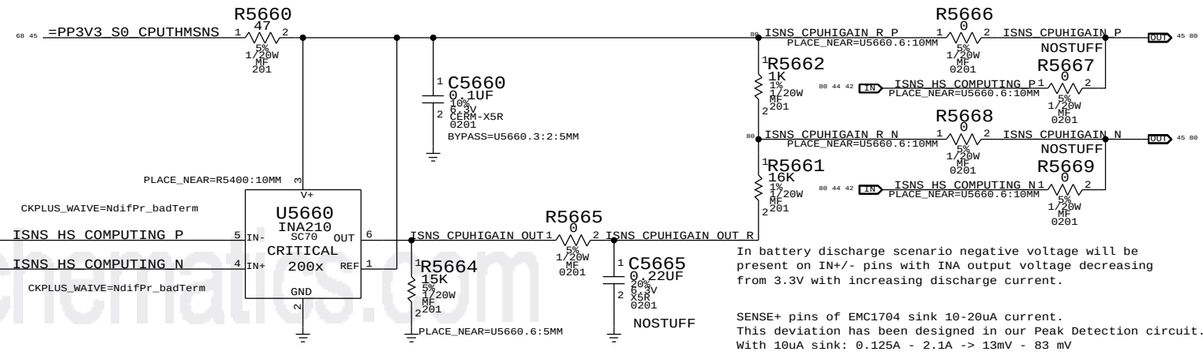
SYNC_MASTER=JACK J52 SYNC_DATE=12/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: Load Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 55 OF 120
SHEET: 43 OF 82

CPU High Side (IC0R) Peak Detection Support

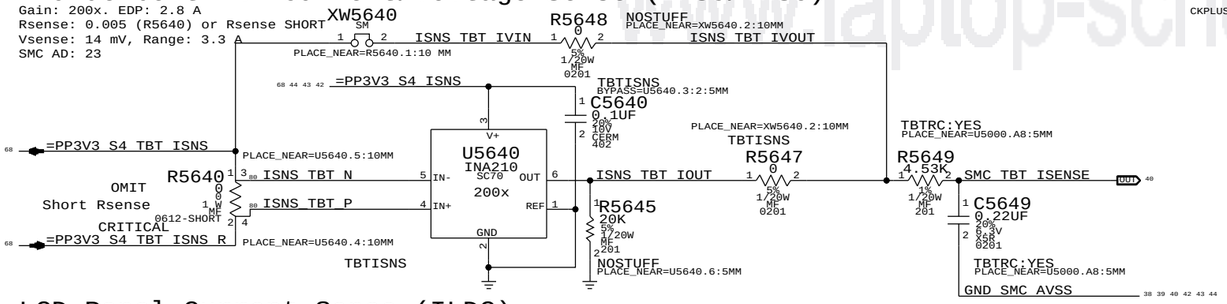


In battery discharge scenario negative voltage will be present on IN+/- pins with INA output voltage decreasing from 3.3V with increasing discharge current.

SENSE+ pins of EMC1704 sink 10-20uA current.
This deviation has been designed in our Peak Detection circuit.
With 10uA sink: 0.125A - 2.1A -> 13mV - 83 mV
With 20uA sink: 0.125A - 2.1A -> 23mV - 92 mV

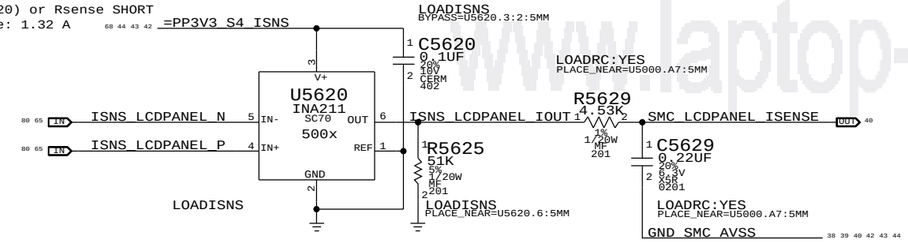
Thunderbolt TBT Current/Voltage Sense (IHSC/VHSC)

Gain: 200x. EDP: 2.8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5640) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 14 mV, Range: 3.3 A
SMC AD: 23



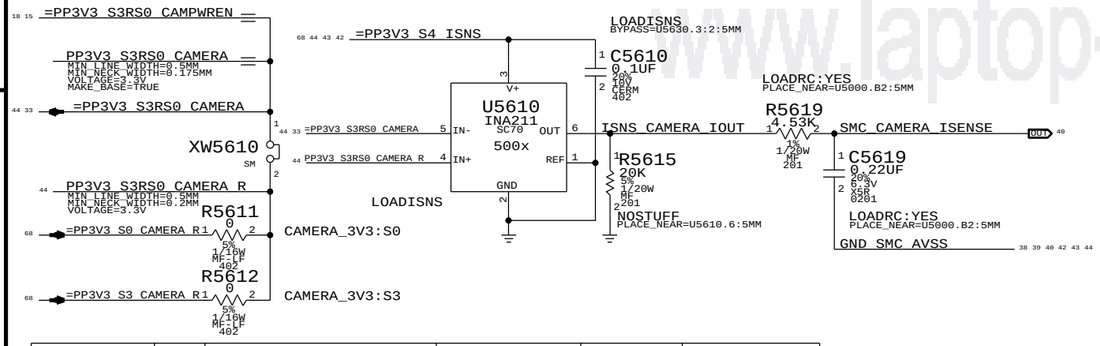
LCD Panel Current Sense (ILDC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1 A
RSENSE: 0.005 (R8320) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 21



Camera (S2 Controller) Current Sense (ICMC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 0.82 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5610) or XW5610
Vsense: 4.1 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 15



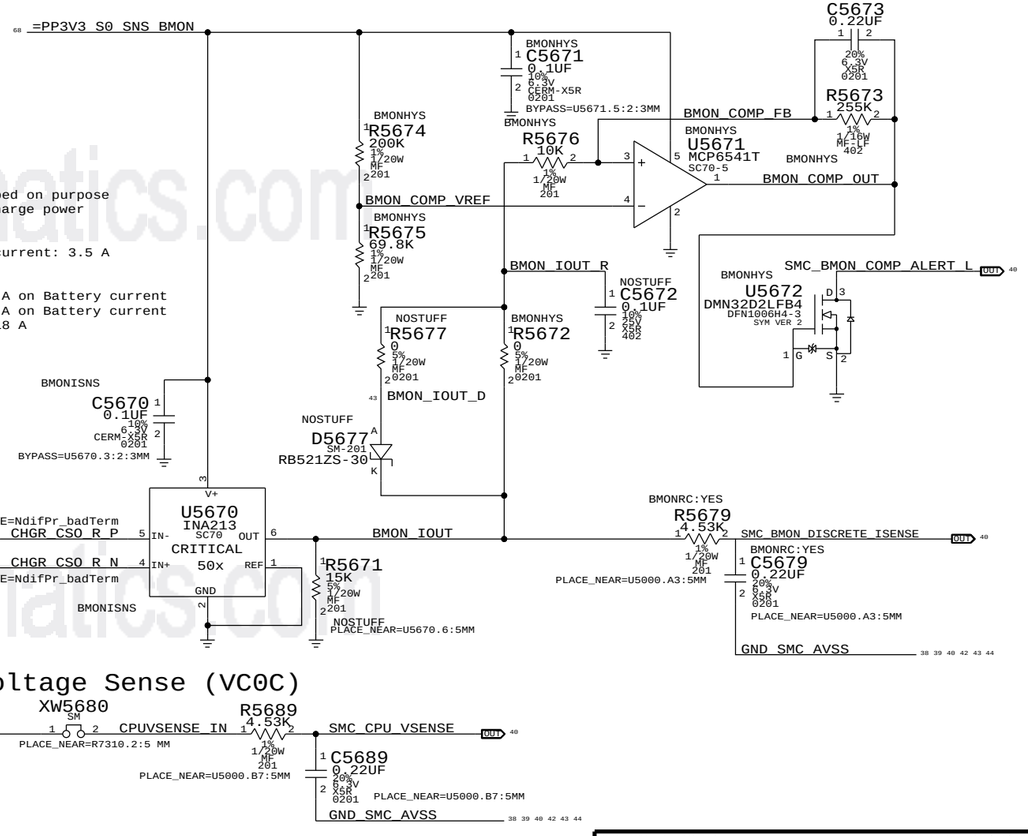
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5619,C5629		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5679		BMONRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5649		TBTRC:NO

CHGR_CSO_R_P/N are swapped on purpose to measure Battery discharge power into system.

Trip Target on Battery current: 3.5 A
Hysteresis Circuit:
Vref = 0.854 V
Vth = 0.758 V -> 3.031 A on Battery current
Vtl = 0.887 V -> 3.549 A on Battery current
Hysteresis Margin = 0.518 A

Battery BMON Discrete Current Sense (IP0R) & Threshold Alert

Gain: 50x. EDP: 8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R7150)
Vsense: 50 mV, Range: 13.2 A
SMC AD: 05

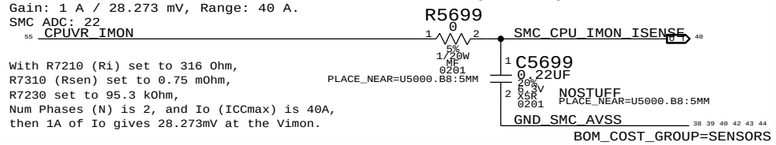


CPU Core Voltage Sense (VC0C)

SMC ADC: 20

CPU Core IMON Current Sense (IC2C)

Gain: 1 A / 28.273 mV, Range: 40 A.
SMC ADC: 22



With R7210 (Ri) set to 316 Ohm,
R7310 (Rsen) set to 0.75 mOhm,
R7230 set to 95.3 kOhm,
Num Phases (N) is 2, and Io (ICCmax) is 40A,
then 1A of Io gives 28.273mV at the Vimon.

BOM_COST_GROUP=SENSORS

SYNC_MASTER=JACK J52 SYNC_DATE=10/26/2013

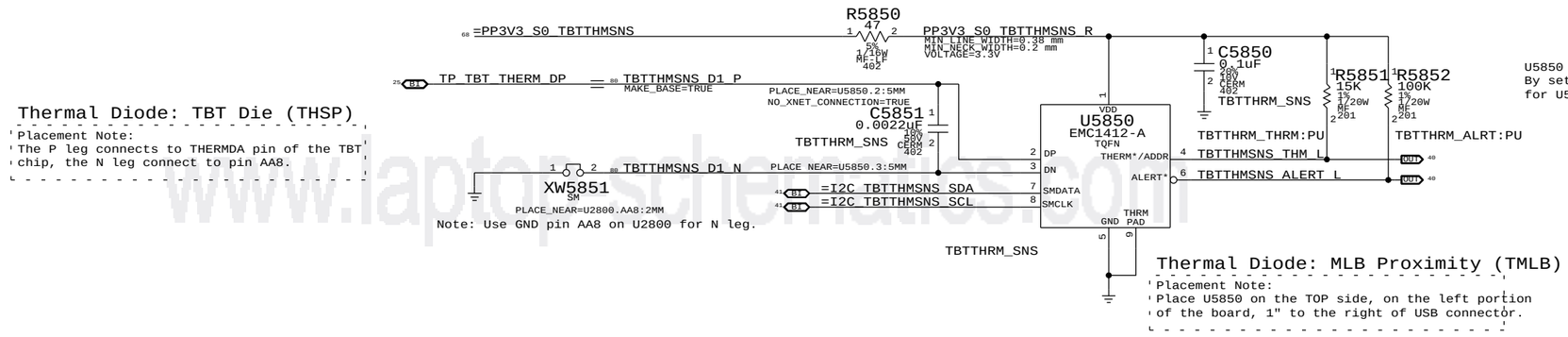
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: Extended

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 56 OF 120
SHEET: 44 OF 82

Thermal Sensor A:
Thunderbolt Die, MLB Proximity

I2C Write: 0xD8, I2C Read: 0xD9



Note: Use GND pin AA8 on U2800 for N leg.

U5850 I2C Address:
By setting R5851 to 15k, I2C address for U5850 is 0xD8/0xD9.

Thermal Diode: TBT Die (THSP)

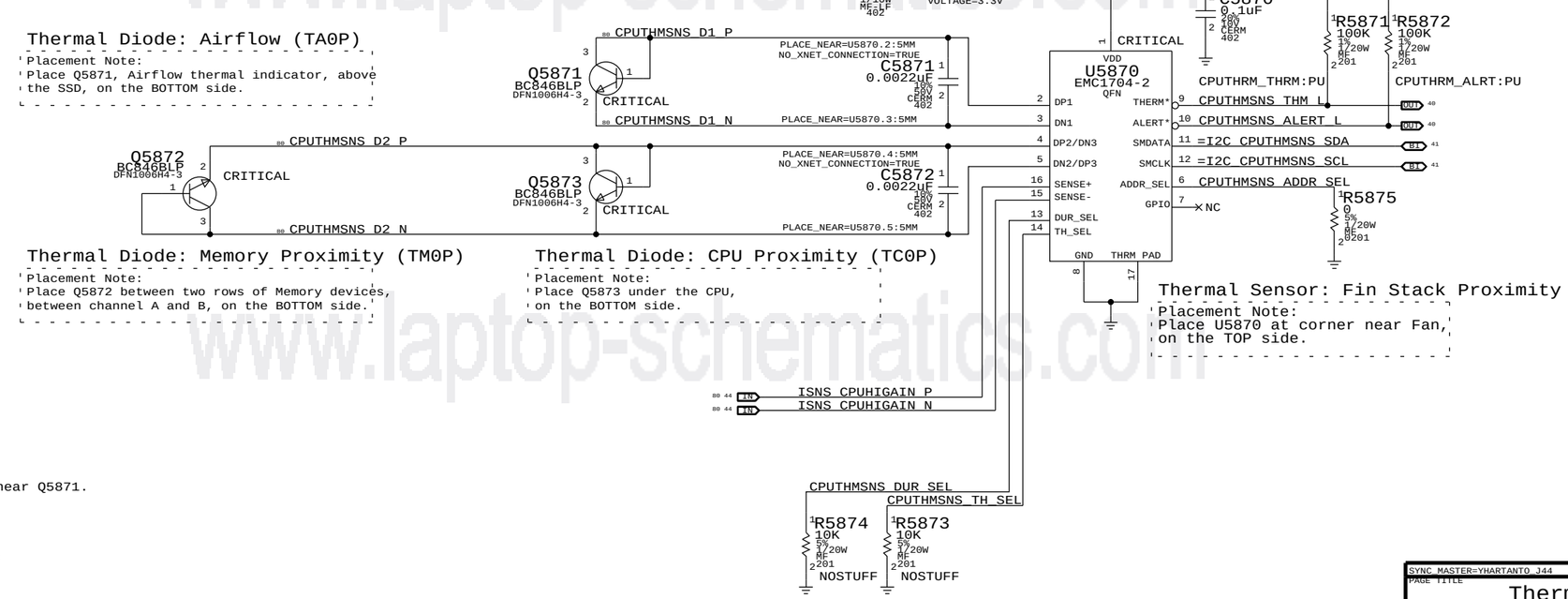
Placement Note:
The P leg connects to THERMDA pin of the TBT chip, the N leg connect to pin AA8.

Thermal Diode: MLB Proximity (TMLB)

Placement Note:
Place U5850 on the TOP side, on the left portion of the board, 1" to the right of USB connector.

Thermal Sensor B & CPU High Peak Detection:
CPU Proximity, Memory Proximity, Airflow, Fin Stack Proximity

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: Airflow (TA0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5871, Airflow thermal indicator, above the SSD, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Diode: Memory Proximity (TM0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5872 between two rows of Memory devices, between channel A and B, on the BOTTOM side.

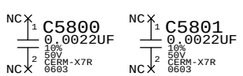
Thermal Diode: CPU Proximity (TC0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5873 under the CPU, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Sensor: Fin Stack Proximity (Th1H)

Placement Note:
Place U5870 at corner near Fan, on the TOP side.

Placement Note: Place C5800 and C5801 near Q5871.



BOM_COST_GROUP=SENSORS

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/07/2013

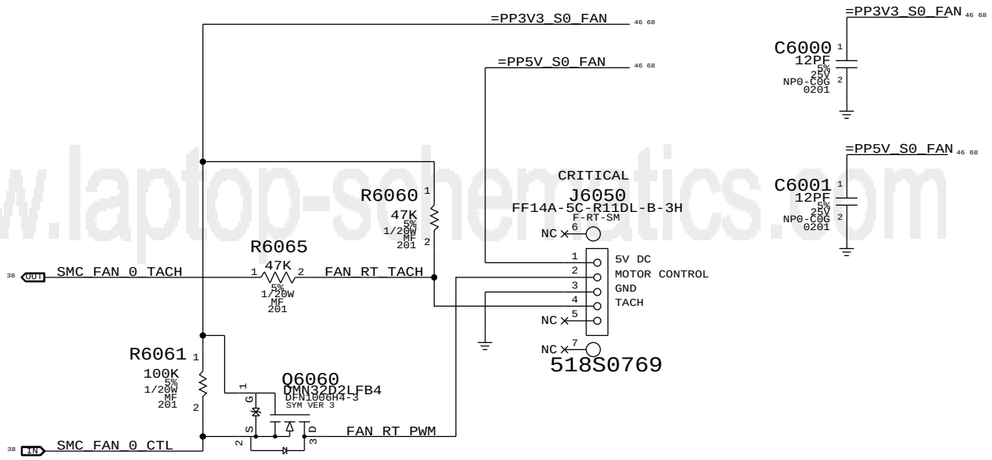
PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

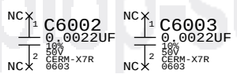
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 58 OF 120
SHEET: 45 OF 82

FAN CONNECTOR

KEEP THE 5 PIN CONNECTOR FROM D1



Placement Note: Place C6002 and C6003 near Q6060



BOM_COST_GROUP=FAN

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

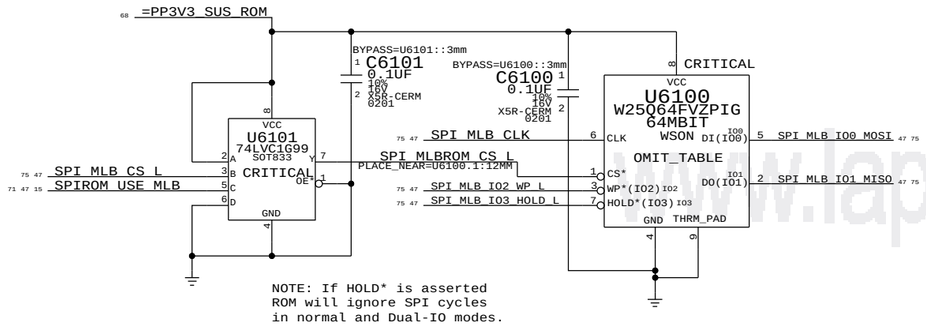
BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 60 OF 120

SHEET: 46 OF 82

SPI ROM

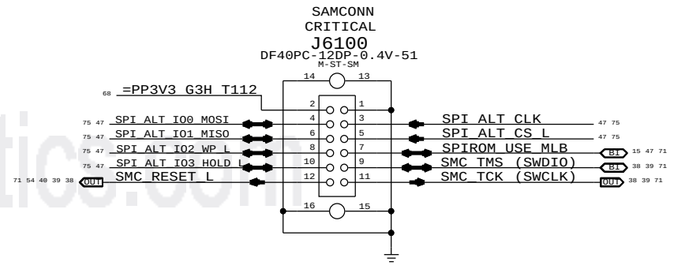
Quad-IO Mode (Mode 0 & 3) supported.
SPI Frequency: 50MHz for CPU, 20MHz for SMC.



NOTE: If HOLD* is asserted
ROM will ignore SPI cycles
in normal and Dual-IO modes.

Quad SPI and QPI instructions require the non-volatile Quad Enable bit (QE)
in Status Register-2 to be set. When QE=1, the /WP pin becomes IO2 and /HOLD pin becomes IO3.

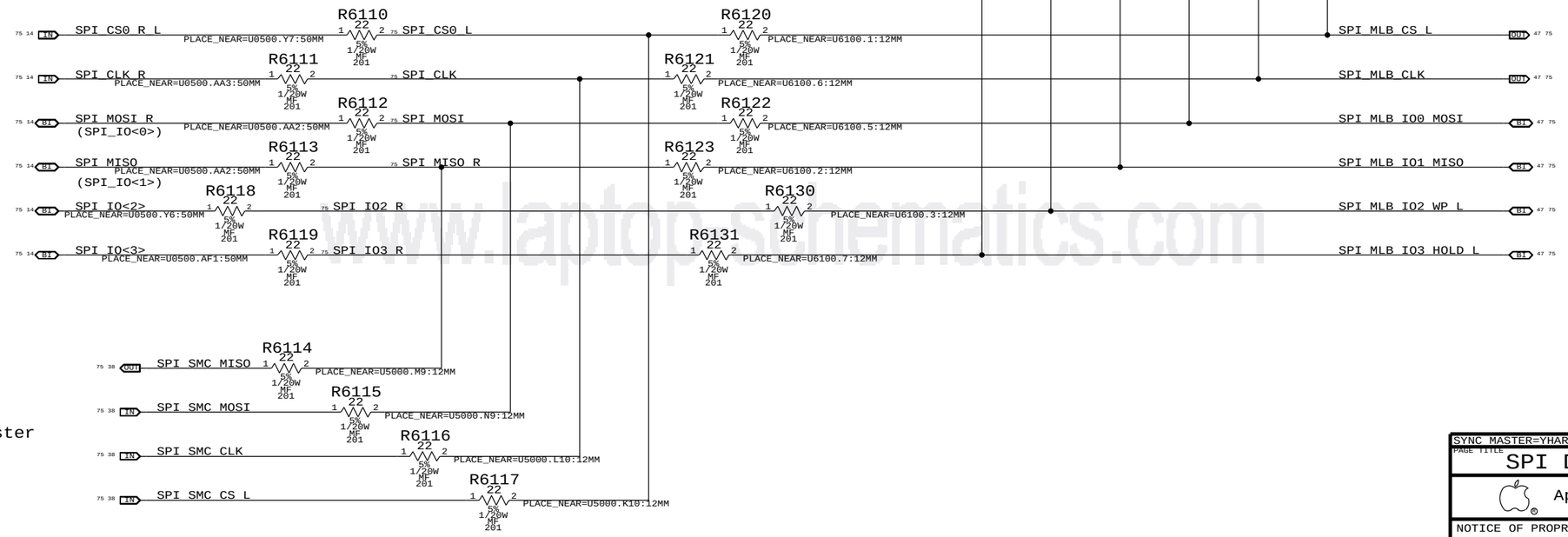
SPI+SWD SAM Connector



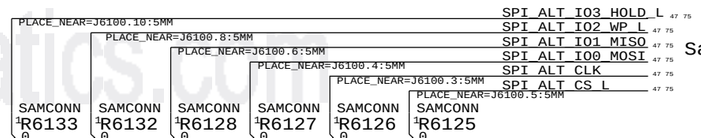
SPI Bus Series Termination

CPU Master

SMC12 Master



Sam Card ROM Slave



SPI ROM Slave

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC_DATE=01/09/2013

PAGE TITLE: SPI Debug Connector

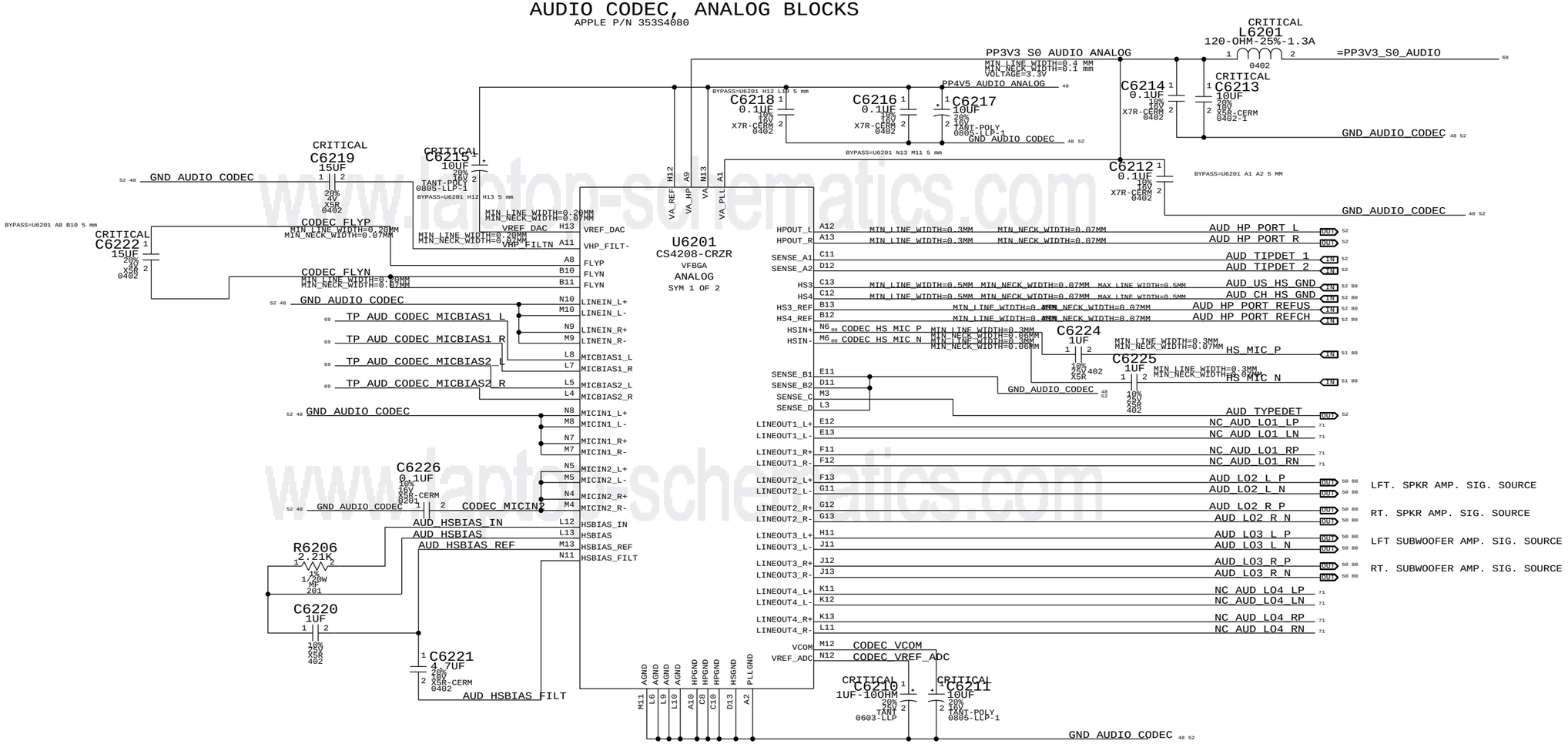
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 61 OF 120
SHEET: 47 OF 82

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

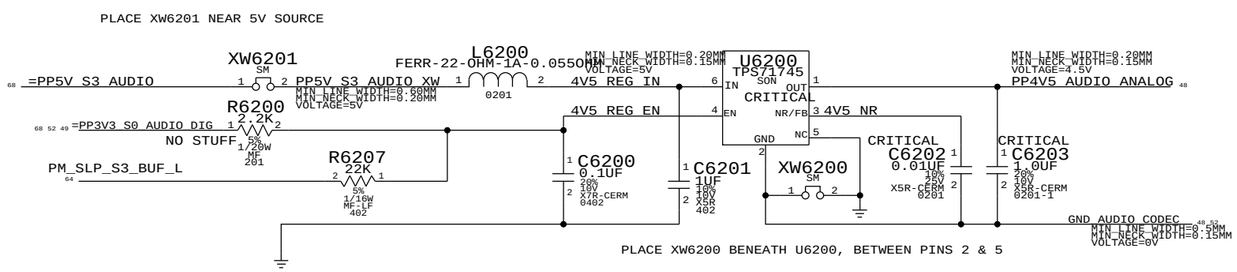
AUDIO CODEC, ANALOG BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456



BOM_COST_GROUP=AUDIO

SYNC_MASTER=JCURCIO_J44 SYNC_DATE=05/13/2013

PAGE TITLE: Audio: Codec,Analog

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

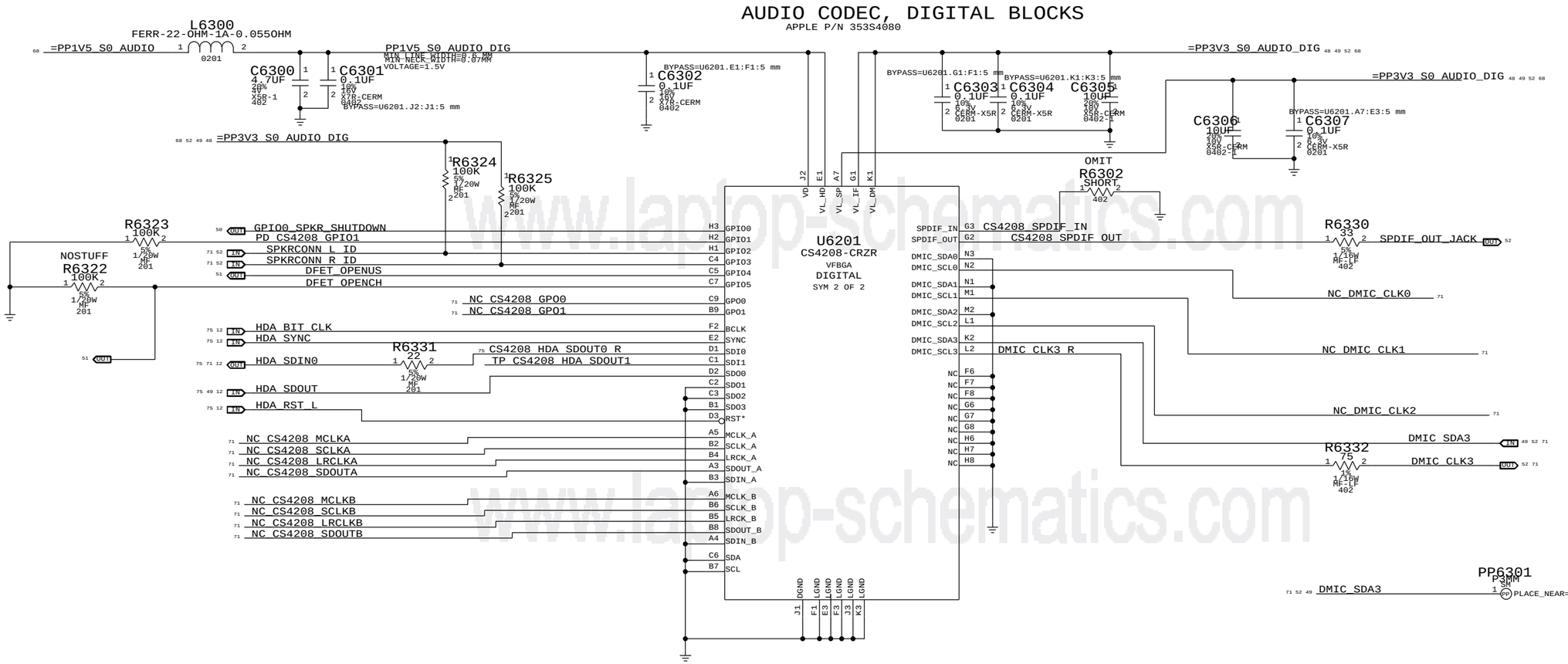
BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 62 OF 120

SHEET: 48 OF 82

AUDIO CODEC, DIGITAL BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080



BOM_COST_GROUP=AUDIO

SYNC_MASTER=JCURCIO_J44 SYNC_DATE=07/25/2013

PAGE TITLE: Audio: Codec,Digital

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

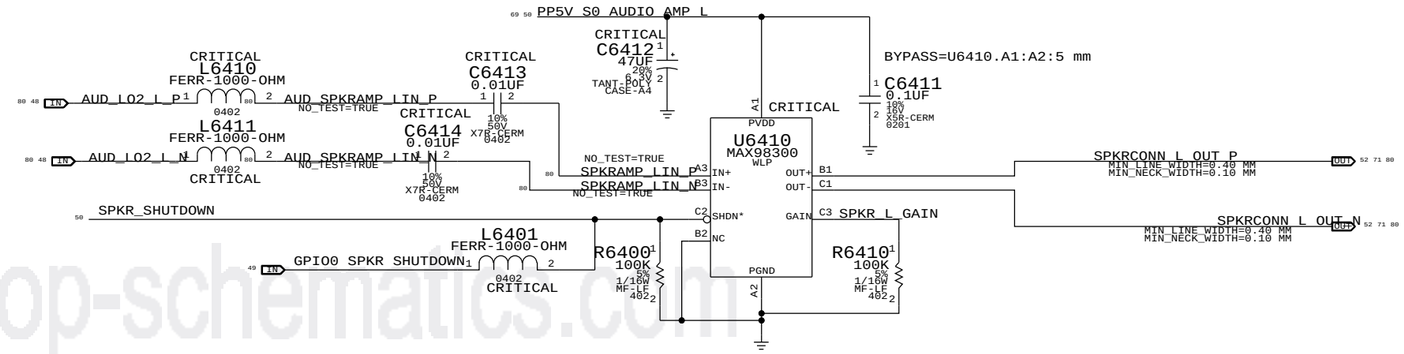
BRANCH: dvt1

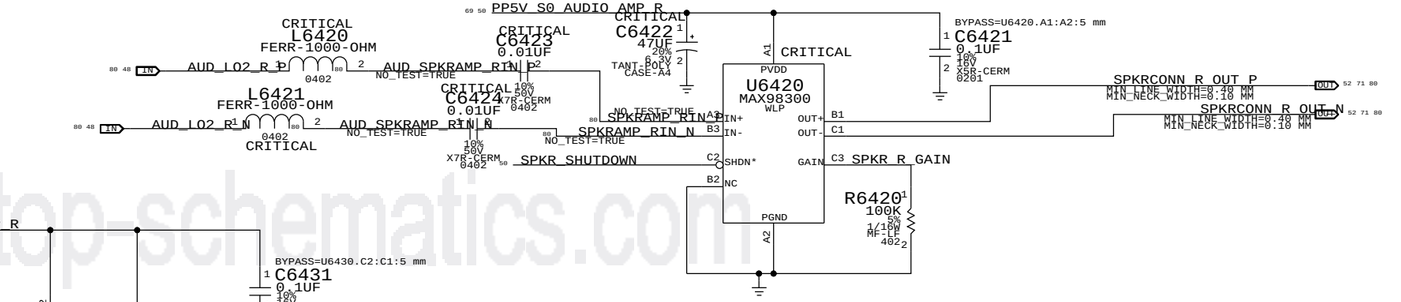
PAGE: 63 OF 120

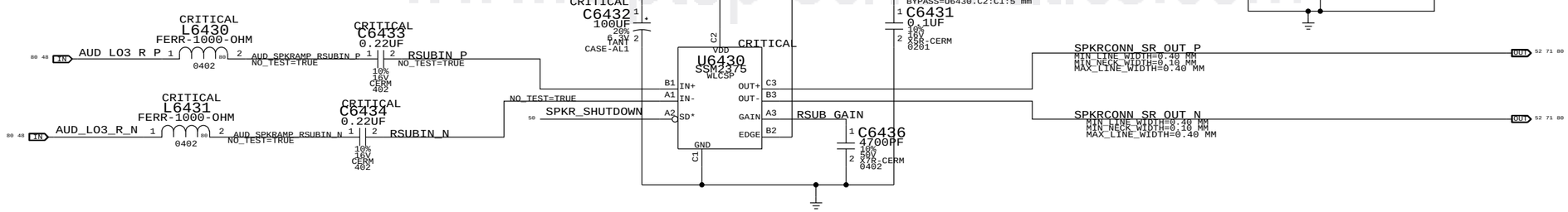
SHEET: 49 OF 82

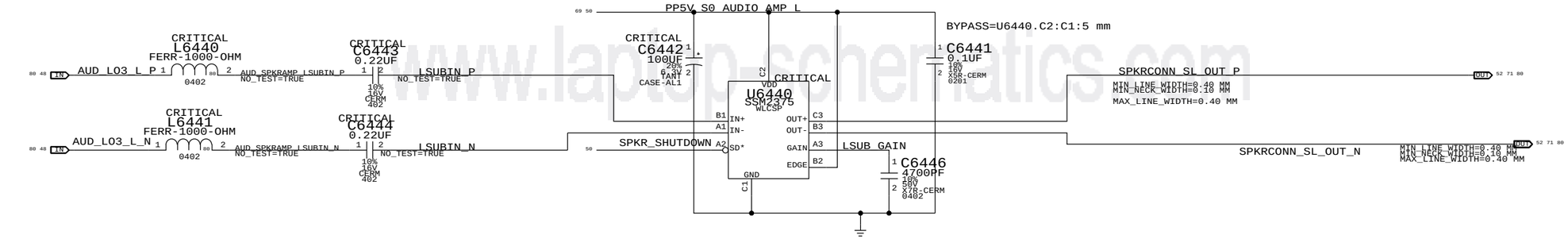
4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX98300 & SSM2375)

APN: 353S2888 & 353S2958
GAIN = +3 DB
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = NOM 569 HZ
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = NOM 9 HZ









Placement Note: Place C6447 and C6452 near U6420

C6447 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM-X7R 0603
C6452 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM-X7R 0603

Placement Note: Place C6448 and C6449 near U6430

C6448 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM-X7R 0603
C6449 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM-X7R 0603

Placement Note: Place C6450 near U6410

C6450 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM-X7R 0603

Placement Note: Place C6451 near U6440

C6451 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM-X7R 0603

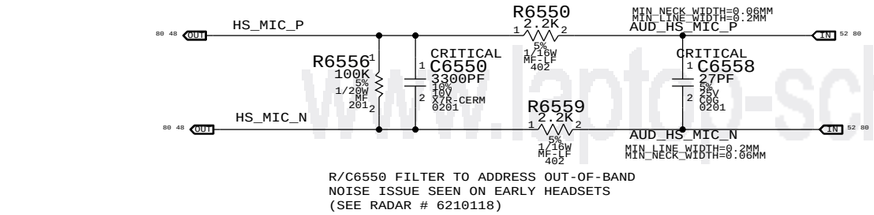
BOM_COST_GROUP=AUDIO

SYNC_MASTER=DIRK_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/09/2013

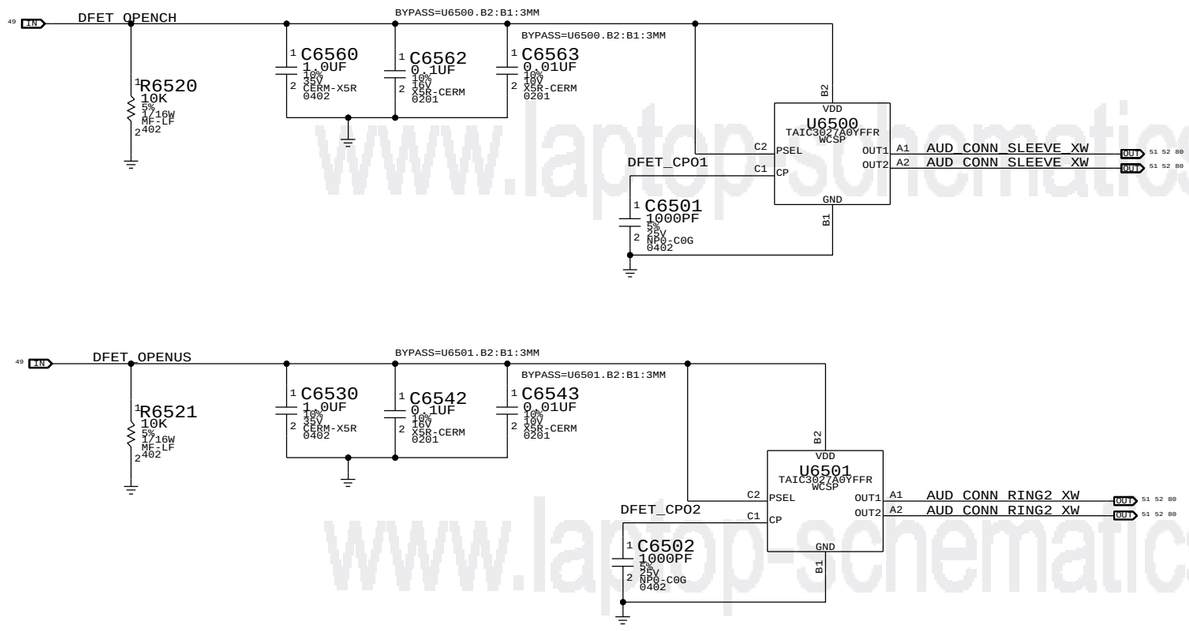
PAGE TITLE: Audio: Speaker Amps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 64 OF 120
SHEET: 50 OF 82



R/C6550 FILTER TO ADDRESS OUT-OF-BAND
NOISE ISSUE SEEN ON EARLY HEADSETS
(SEE RADAR # 6210118)



BOM_COST_GROUP=AUDIO

SYNC_MASTER=JCURCIO_J44 SYNC_DATE=07/25/2013

PAGE TITLE: Audio: Jack Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 65 OF 120

SHEET: 51 OF 82

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL
HP/HS OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X10 (16)	N/A
TWEETERS	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X12 (18)	CODEC GPIO0
SUB	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X13 (19)	CODEC GPIO0
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X0E (14)	0X21 (33)	N/A

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF
DMIC 1	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
DMIC 2	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
HEADSET MIC	0X07 (7)	0X18 (24)	2.7V

OTHER CODEC GPIO LINES

LEFT SPEAKER ID	GPIO2 INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
RIGHT SPEAKER ID	GPIO3 INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
DFET CONTROL	GPIO4 OUTPUT	HIGH = DFETS OPEN

2-MIC CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0818

68 52 49 48 =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG

71 49 OUT DMIC_SDA3

OMIT
R6680
SHORT
402
71 DMIC_SDA2

71 49 OUT DMIC_CLK3

CRITICAL
J6601
FF14A-6C-R11DL-B-3H
F-RT-SM
7 1 2 3 4 5 6 8

SPEAKER CONNECTOR

HP=80HZ

APN: 518S0672

CRITICAL
J6602
78171-6006
M-RT-SM

80 71 58 IN SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
80 71 58 IN SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N
71 49 IN SPKRCONN_L_ID
80 71 58 IN SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P
80 71 58 IN SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N

CRITICAL
J6603
78171-6006
M-RT-SM

80 71 58 IN SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
80 71 58 IN SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N
71 49 IN SPKRCONN_R_ID
80 71 58 IN SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P
80 71 58 IN SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N

80 48 OUT AUD_HP_PORT_REFCH — CRITICAL L6611 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 — 80 AUD_CONN_SLEEVE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM
PLACE NEAR=J6600.5:5mm XW6600 SM

80 48 OUT AUD_CH_HS_GND — CRITICAL L6612 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 — 80 51 AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
80 51 OUT AUD_HS_MIC_P — XW6601 SM

80 48 OUT AUD_HP_PORT_REFUS — CRITICAL L6613 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 — 80 AUD_CONN_RING2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM
PLACE NEAR=J6600.6:5mm XW6602 SM

80 48 OUT AUD_US_HS_GND — CRITICAL L6614 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 — 80 51 AUD_CONN_RING2_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
80 51 OUT AUD HS MIC N — XW6603 SM

48 IN AUD_HP_PORT_L — CRITICAL L6604 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 — AUD_CONN_HP_LEFT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

R6602 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GND_AUDIO_CODEC — R6603 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

48 OUT AUD TIPDET 2 — CRITICAL L6608 FERR-470-OHM 0201 — AUD_CONN_TIPDET_2

48 OUT AUD_TIPDET_1 — CRITICAL L6607 FERR-470-OHM 0201 — AUD_CONN_TIPDET_1

48 IN AUD_HP_PORT_R — CRITICAL L6605 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 — AUD_CONN_HP_RIGHT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

48 OUT AUD_TYPEDET — CRITICAL L6606 FERR-470-OHM 0201 — AUD_CONN_TYPEDET

49 IN SPDIF_OUT_JACK

68 52 49 48 =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG

R6601 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6602 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6607 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
C6603 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6601 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
C6604 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6602 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
C6605 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6603 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
C6606 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6606 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
CRITICAL DZ6605 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
C6607 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201
C6608 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6604 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

APN: 514-0875

J6600
AUDIO-SPDIF-J44
F-RT-TH

5 MIC
6 AUDIO GND
2 2RTN
1 DET2
8 DET1
NC
7 1RTN
3 R.AUDIO
4 AUDIO GND
AUDIO

9 VIN
10 VDD
11 GND
OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3
POF

C6600 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C6601 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

12 13 14 15 SHELL PINS

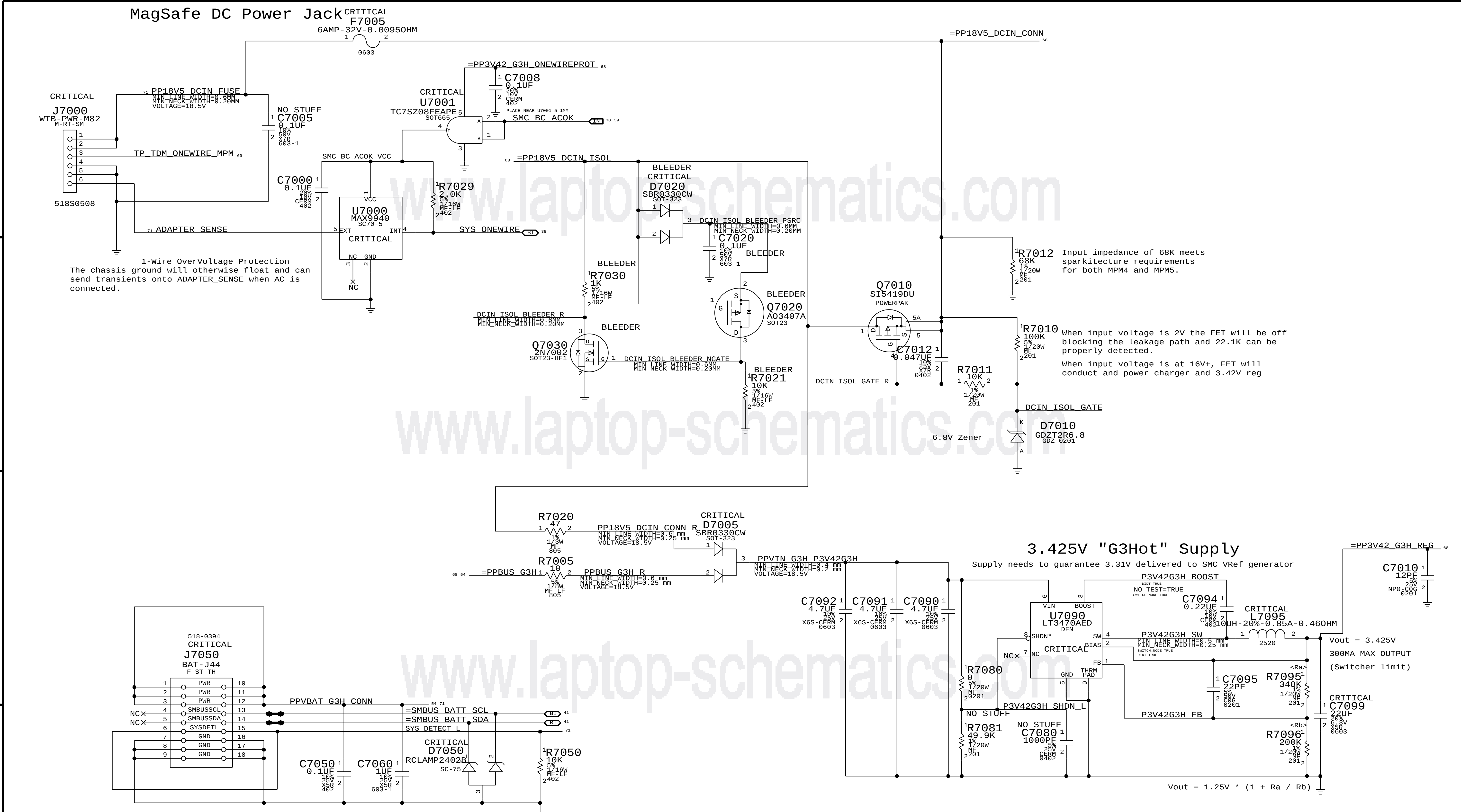
BOM_COST_GROUP=AUDIO

SYNC_MASTER=JCURCIO_J44 SYNC_DATE=05/13/2013

PAGE TITLE
Audio: Jack Translators

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 66 OF 120
SHEET 52 OF 82


MagSafe DC Power Jack
CRITICAL
F7005
6AMP-32V-0.0095OHM
0603
=PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
CRITICAL
J7000
WTB-PWR-M82
M-RT-SM
518S0508
PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
NO STUFF
C7005
0.1UF
TP_TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM
ADAPTER_SENSE
1-Wire OverVoltage Protection
The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT
C7008
0.1UF
PLACE NEAR=U7001.5 1MM
CRITICAL
U7001
TC7SZ08FEAPE
SOT665
SMC_BC_ACOK
SMC_BC_ACOK_VCC
C7000
0.1UF
U7000
MAX9940
SC70-5
CRITICAL
R7029
2.0K
SYS_ONEWIRE
NC
=PP18V5_DCIN_ISOL
BLEEDER
CRITICAL
D7020
SBR0330CW
SOT-323
DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_PSRC
C7020
0.1UF
BLEEDER
R7030
1K
Q7020
AO3407A
SOT23
DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_R
Q7030
2N7002
SOT23-HF1
DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_NGATE
R7021
10K
Q7010
SI5419DU
POWERPAK
C7012
0.047UF
R7011
10K
DCIN_ISOL_GATE_R
R7012
68K
Input impedance of 68K meets sparkitecture requirements for both MPM4 and MPM5.
R7010
100K
When input voltage is 2V the FET will be off blocking the leakage path and 22.1K can be properly detected.
When input voltage is at 16V+, FET will conduct and power charger and 3.42V reg
DCIN_ISOL_GATE
D7010
GDZT2R6.8
GDZ-0201
6.8V Zener
R7020
47
PP18V5_DCIN_CONN_R
CRITICAL
D7005
SBR0330CW
SOT-323
R7005
10
=PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H_R
PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
3.425V "G3Hot" Supply
Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator
=PP3V42_G3H_REG
C7010
12PF
C7092
4.7UF
C7091
4.7UF
C7090
4.7UF
P3V42G3H_BOOST
NO_TEST=TRUE
C7094
0.22UF
CRITICAL
L7095
10UH-20%-0.85A-0.46OHM
2520
U7090
LT3470AED
DFN
CRITICAL
P3V42G3H_SW
Vout = 3.425V
300MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)
R7080
0
NO STUFF
R7081
49.9K
P3V42G3H_SHDN_L
NO STUFF
C7080
1000PF
C7095
22PF
R7095
348K
P3V42G3H_FB
CRITICAL
C7099
22UF
R7096
200K
Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
518-0394
CRITICAL
J7050
BAT-J44
F-ST-TH
PWR
SMBUSSCL
SMBUSSDA
SYSDETL
GND
PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
=SMBUS_BATT_SCL
=SMBUS_BATT_SDA
SYS_DETECT_L
C7050
0.1UF
C7060
1UF
CRITICAL
D7050
RCLAMP2402B
SC-75
R7050
10K
BOM_COST_GROUP=POWER

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/09/2013

PAGE TITLE
DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

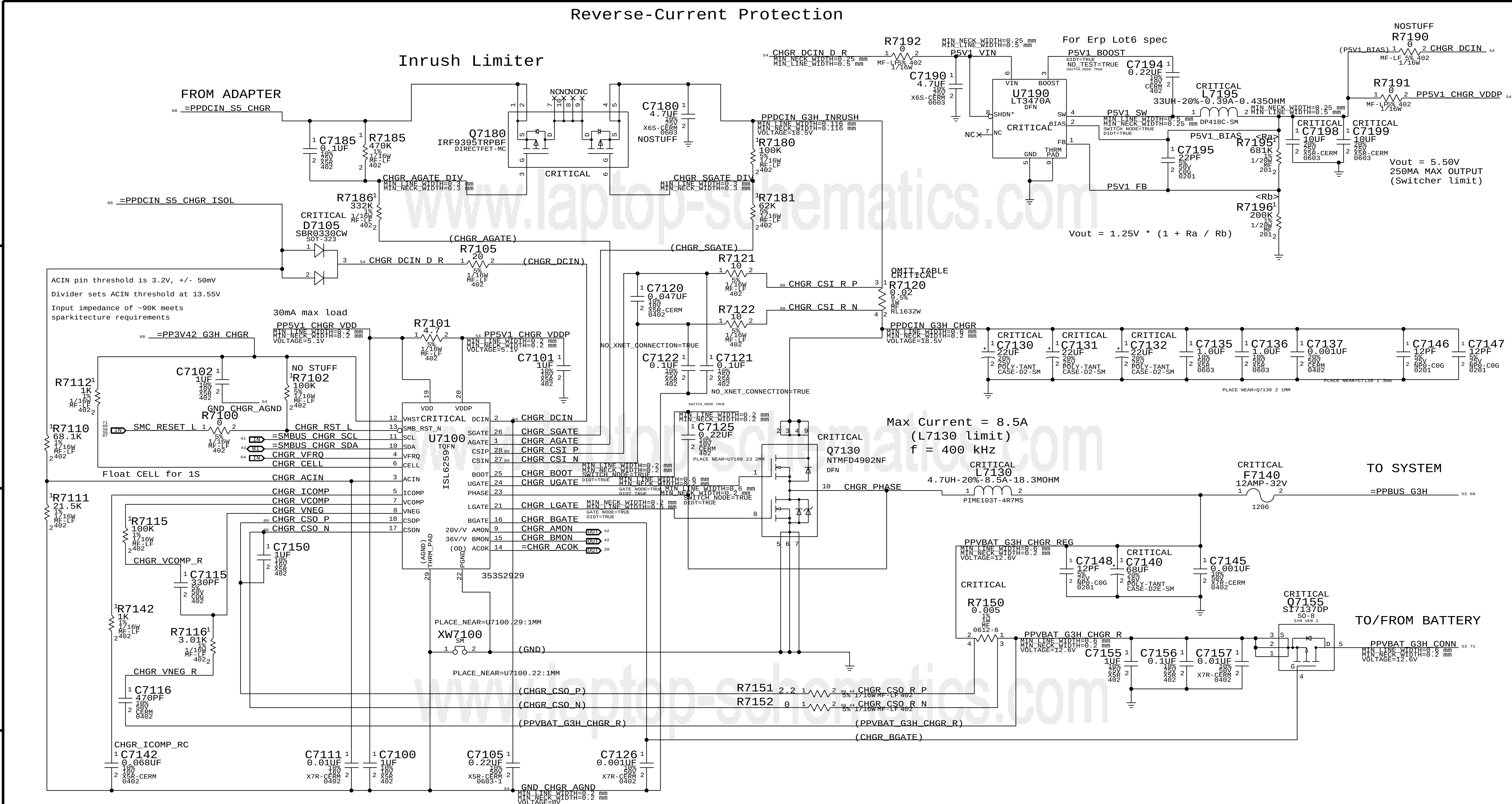
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 70 OF 120

SHEET 53 OF 82



Reverse-Current Protection
Inrush Limiter
FROM ADAPTER
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR_ISOL
Q7180
IRF9395TRPBF
DIRECTFET-MC
CRITICAL
C7180
4.7UF
NOSTUFF
PPDCIN_G3H_INRUSH
C7185
0.1UF
R7185
470K
CHGR_AGATE_DIV
CHGR_SGATE_DIV
R7186
332K
R7180
100K
R7181
62K
D7105
SBR0330CW
SOT-323
R7105
20
CHGR_DCIN_D_R
(CHGR_DCIN)
(CHGR_AGATE)
(CHGR_SGATE)
ACIN pin threshold is 3.2V, +/- 50mV
Divider sets ACIN threshold at 13.55V
Input impedance of ~90K meets
sparkitecture requirements
30mA max load
PP5V1_CHGR_VDD
R7101
4.7
PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR
R7112
1K
C7102
1UF
NO STUFF
R7102
100K
GND_CHGR_AGND
R7110
68.1K
SMC_RESET_L
R7100
0
CHGR_RST_L
=SMBUS_CHGR_SCL
=SMBUS_CHGR_SDA
CHGR_VFRQ
CHGR_CELL
Float CELL for 1S
CHGR_ACIN
R7111
21.5K
CHGR_ICOMP
CHGR_VCOMP
CHGR_VNEG
CHGR_CSO_P
CHGR_CSO_N
U7100
ISL6259
TQFN
VHST
SMB_RST_N
SCL
SDA
VFRQ
CELL
ACIN
ICOMP
VCOMP
VNEG
CSOP
CSON
VDD
VDDP
DCIN
SGATE
AGATE
CSIP
CSIN
BOOT
UGATE
PHASE
LGATE
BGATE
20V/V AMON
36V/V BMON
(OD) ACOK
(AGND) THRM_PAD
PGND
353S2929
CHGR_DCIN
CHGR_SGATE
CHGR_AGATE
CHGR_CSI_P
CHGR_CSI_N
CHGR_BOOT
CHGR_UGATE
CHGR_PHASE
CHGR_LGATE
CHGR_BGATE
CHGR_AMON
CHGR_BMON
=CHGR_ACOK
R7115
100K
CHGR_VCOMP_R
C7115
330PF
C7150
1UF
R7142
1K
R7116
3.01K
CHGR_VNEG_R
C7116
470PF
CHGR_ICOMP_RC
C7142
0.068UF
C7111
0.01UF
C7100
1UF
C7105
0.22UF
C7126
0.001UF
GND_CHGR_AGND
XW7100
SM
PLACE_NEAR=U7100.29:1MM
PLACE_NEAR=U7100.22:1MM
(GND)
(CHGR_CSO_P)
(CHGR_CSO_N)
(PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R)
C7120
0.047UF
R7121
10
R7122
10
CHGR_CSI_R_P
CHGR_CSI_R_N
OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
R7120
0.02
RL1632W
C7122
0.1UF
C7121
0.1UF
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
C7125
0.22UF
Q7130
NTMFD4902NF
DFN
Max Current = 8.5A
(L7130 limit)
f = 400 kHz
L7130
4.7UH-20%-8.5A-18.3MOHM
PIME103T-4R7MS
CHGR_PHASE
PPDCIN_G3H_CHGR
C7130
22UF
C7131
22UF
C7132
22UF
C7135
1.0UF
C7136
1.0UF
C7137
0.001UF
C7146
12PF
C7147
12PF
TO SYSTEM
F7140
12AMP-32V
=PPBUS_G3H
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
C7148
12PF
C7140
68UF
C7145
0.001UF
R7150
0.005
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
C7155
1UF
C7156
0.1UF
C7157
0.01UF
Q7155
SI7137DP
SO-8
TO/FROM BATTERY
PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
R7151
2.2
R7152
0
CHGR_CSO_R_P
CHGR_CSO_R_N
(PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R)
(CHGR_BGATE)
CHGR_DCIN_D_R
R7192
0
P5V1_VIN
C7190
4.7UF
For Erp Lot6 spec
P5V1_BOOST
C7194
0.22UF
U7190
LT3470A
DFN
CRITICAL
SHDN*
VIN
BOOST
SW
BIAS
FB
GND
THRM PAD
L7195
33UH-20%-0.39A-0.435OHM
DP418C-SM
P5V1_SW
P5V1_BIAS
C7195
22PF
R7195
681K
<Ra>
P5V1_FB
R7196
200K
<Rb>
Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
C7198
10UF
C7199
10UF
NOSTUFF
R7190
0
(P5V1_BIAS)
CHGR_DCIN
R7191
0
PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP
Vout = 5.50V
250MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0387	1	RES MTL FILM 1W 20MOHM 0 5% 0612 LF BLK	R7120	CRITICAL	

BOM_COST_GROUP=POWER

SYNC_MASTER=AHARTMAN_J52 SYNC_DATE=11/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
PBus Supply & Battery Charger

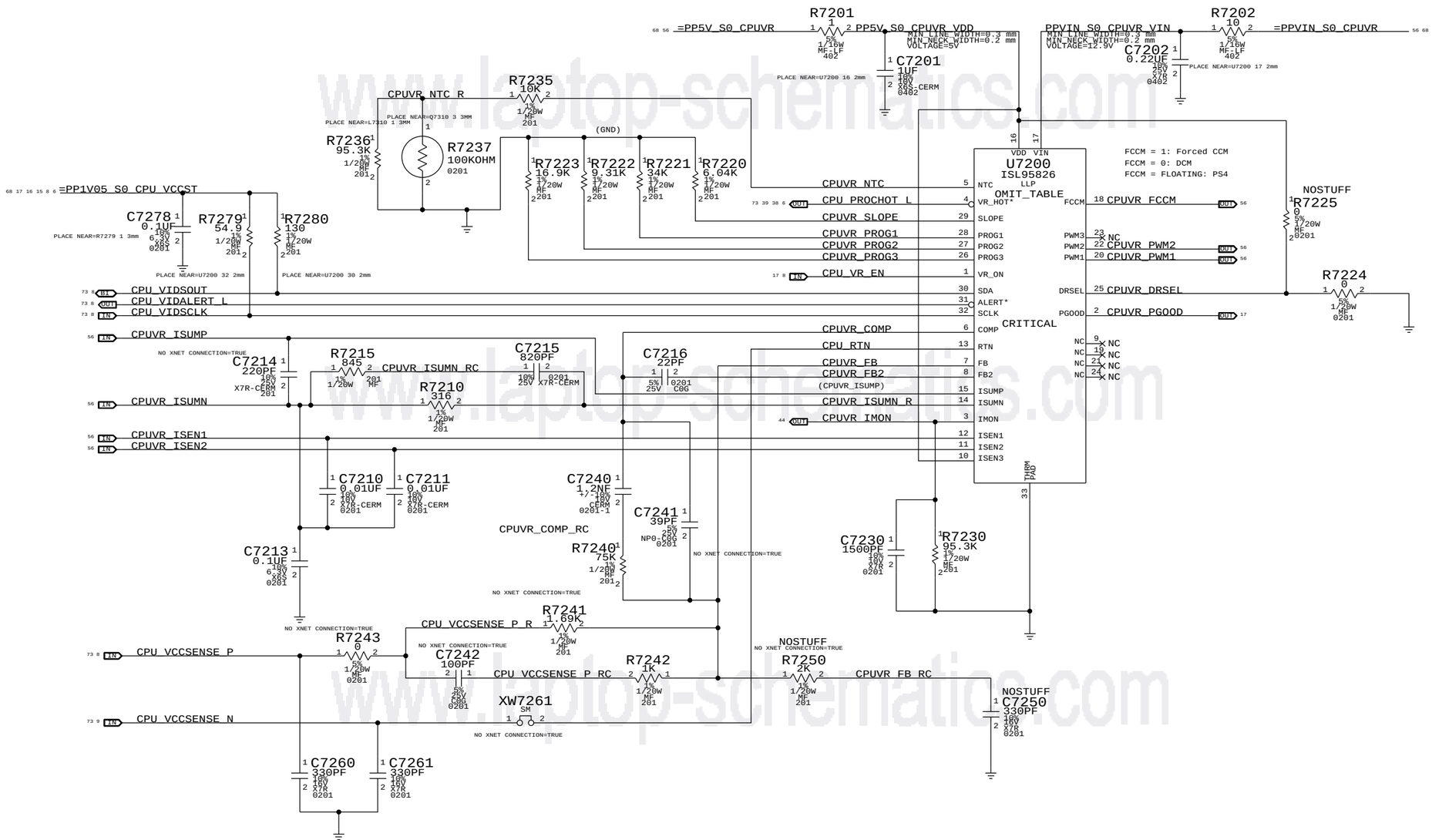
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S00036	1	IC,ISL95826AS2378,PWM,PG,VR12.5/6,QFN-32	U7200	CRITICAL	



BOM_COST_GROUP=POWER

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU VR12.6 VCC Regulator IC

Apple Inc.

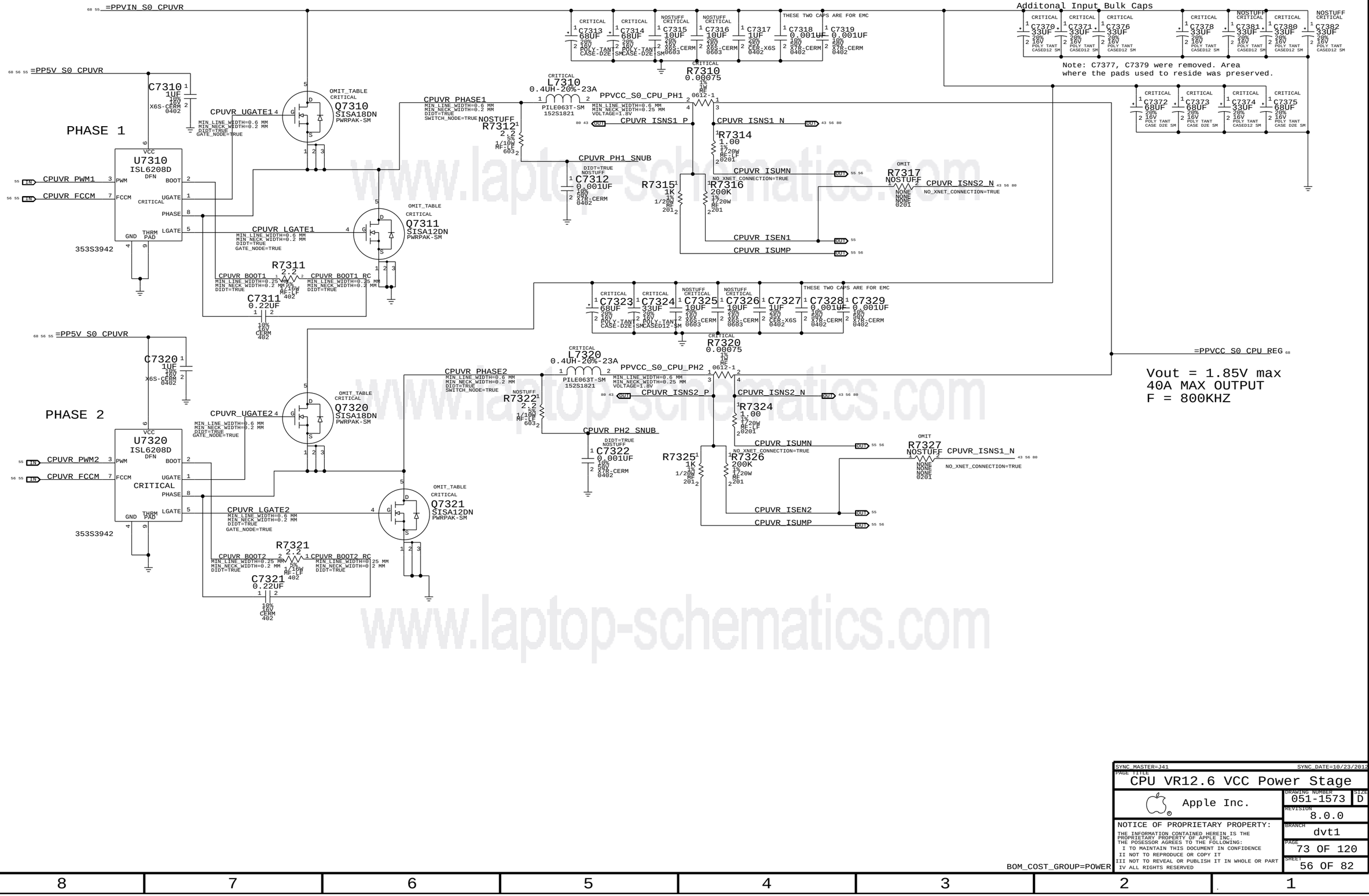
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 72 OF 120

SHEET 55 OF 82



SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU VR12.6 VCC Power Stage

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

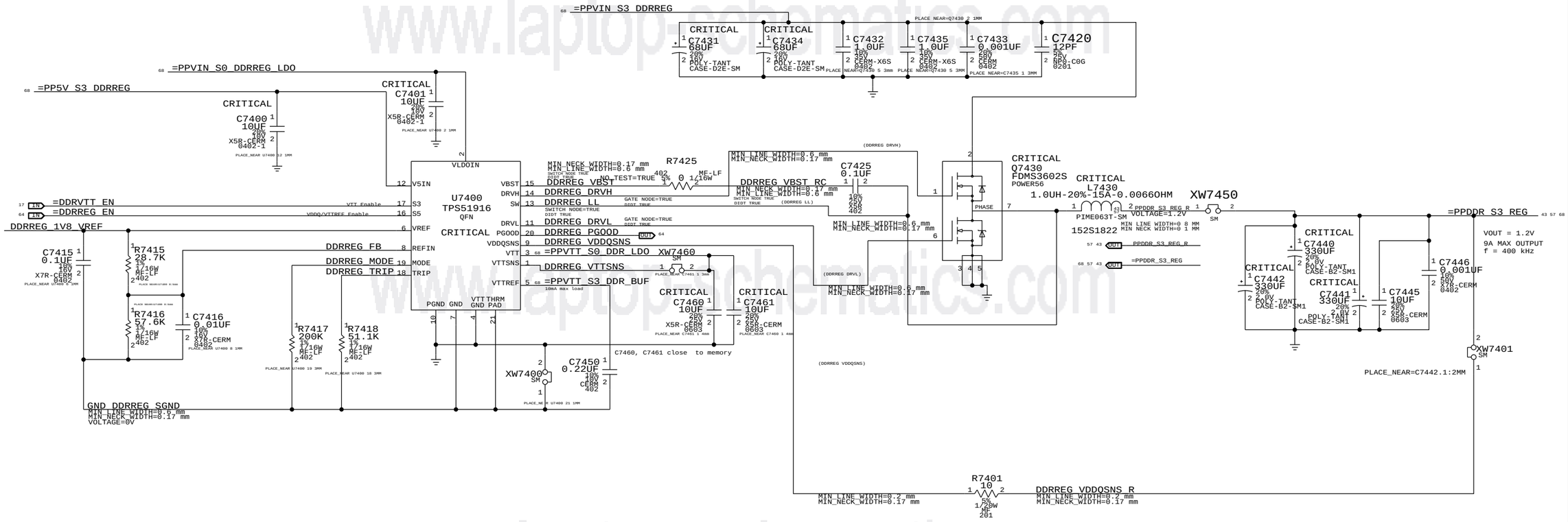
REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 73 OF 120

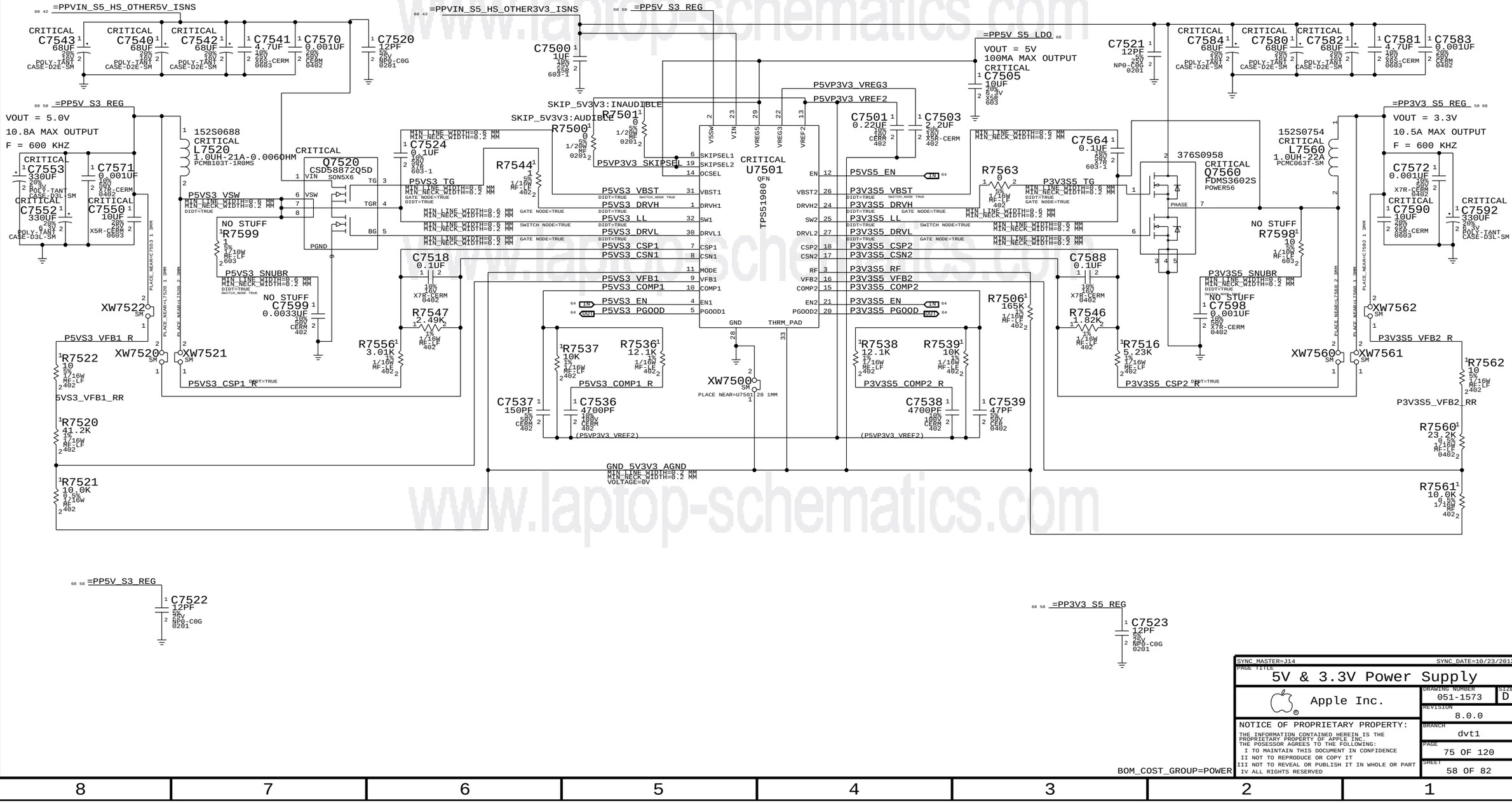
SHEET: 56 OF 82

1.2V S3 Regulator



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB	SYNC_DATE=05/21/2013
PAGE TITLE	LPDDR3 Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
	REVISION 8.0.0
	BRANCH dvt1
	PAGE 74 OF 120
	SHEET 57 OF 82

BOM_COST_GROUP=POWER



SYNC_MASTER=J14 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: 5V & 3.3V Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

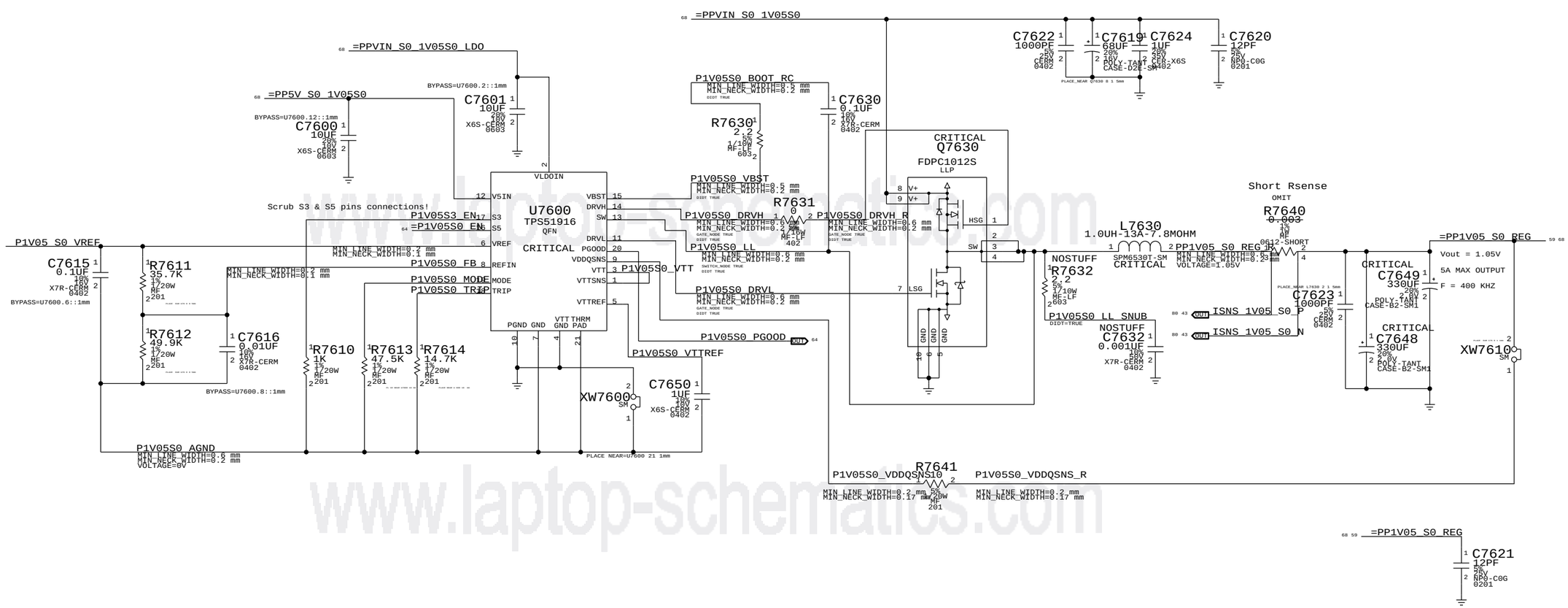
REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 75 OF 120

SHEET: 58 OF 82

1.05V S0 Regulator



SYNC_MASTER=AHARTMAN_J52 SYNC_DATE=10/29/2013

PAGE TITLE: 1.05V Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 76 OF 120

SHEET: 59 OF 82

BOM_COST_GROUP=POWER

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page
- =PPVIN S0SW LCDBKLTFET (9 12 6V LCD BACKLIGHT INPUT)
- =PP5V S0 BKLT (5V BACKLIGHT DRIVER INPUT)
- =PP5V S0SW KBDLED (5V KEYBOARD BACKLIGHT INPUT)

BOM options provided by this page
- BKLT ENG Stuffs 10 2 ohm series R for engineering builds
- BKLT PROD Stuffs 0 ohm series R for production

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0386	1	RES,MTL FILM,1W,25MOHM,1%,4TERM,0612,BLK	R7700	CRITICAL	

SENSOR ON PAGE 54 USES R7700 TO MEASURE THE POWER GOING TO LCD BACKLIGHT

740S0159 CRITICAL F7700 3AMP-32V 0603

R7700 0.025 1% 1W MF 0612 OMIT_TABLE

Q7700 FDC638APZ SBMS001 SSOT6-HF

=PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLTFET → PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT → PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM VOLTAGE=12.9V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

C7700 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-1 0201

R7701 80.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF C7701 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

ISNS_LCDBKLT_P

ISNS_LCDBKLT_N

LCDBKLT_EN_L

R7702 63.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP5V_S0_BKLT

R7744 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7745 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V_S0_BKLT_A

PP5V_S0_BKLT_D

C7740 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PLACE NEAR=U7700 5 5MM

C7741 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PLACE NEAR=U7700 18 5MM

GND_BKLT_SGND

R7740 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

U7700 LLP LP8548B1SQ_-04

SD	11	SW	2 LCDBKLT_SW
VSENSE_N	9	SW	1
VSENSE_P	10	FB	21 LCDBKLT_FB
SENSE_OUT	19	GD	4 LCDBKLT_FET_DRV
ISET_KEYB	20		BKLT_ISET_KEYB
EN	17		
PWM_KEYB	12	KEYB1	13 BKLT_KEYB1
SCL (IPU)	15	KEYB2	14 BKLT_KEYB2
SDA (IPU)	16	SW2	6
		FB2	8

VDDD 5, VDDA 18, GND_SW 24, GND_SW 23, GND_SW2 7, GNDD 3, GNDA 22, THRM PAD 25

BKLT_SD

BKLT_SENSE_OUT

CRITICAL 353S4160

XW7700 SM

GND_BKLT_SGND MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=0V

PLATFORM_RESET NO LONGER GATES THE BKLT_EN AS BOTH COME FROM PCH NOW

EDP_BKLT_PSR_EN → R7742 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → BKLT_EN_R

NO STUFF C7742 33PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 0201

GND_BKLT_SGND

SMC_SYS_KBDLED → R7747 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → BKLT_PWM_KEYB

NO STUFF C7747 33PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 0201

GND_BKLT_SGND

=PP5V_S0_BKLT

R7752 2.4K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7753 2.4K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE NEAR=U7700 15 10MM

=I2C_BKLT_SCL → R7750 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → BKLT_SCL

=I2C_BKLT_SDA → R7751 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → BKLT_SDA

PLACE NEAR=U7700 16 10MM

I2C ID DEDICATED.ONLY CONNECTS TO JERRY

R7720 BKLT:ENG 10.2 1% 1/16W TF 402 PLACE NEAR=U7700 13 10MM

R7721 BKLT:ENG 10.2 1% 1/16W TF 402 PLACE NEAR=U7700 14 10MM

R7741 31.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE NEAR=U7700 20 5MM

KBDLED_CATHODE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

KBDLED_CATHODE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

PPVOUT_BKLT_FB2

PP5V_S0_KBDBKLT_SW

XW7720 SM PLACE NEAR=D7720 K 2MM

152S1527 CRITICAL L7710 22UH-20%-2.4A-0.105OHM DEM8030C-SM

PLACE NEAR=Q7701 5 3MM PLACE NEAR=L7710 2 3MM

C7710 4.7UF 10% 25V X5S-CERM 0603

C7711 4.7UF 10% 25V X5S-CERM 0603

C7712 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE: SANDWICH C7710 AND C7711

PLACE NEAR=L7710 1 5MM PLACE NEAR=L7710 1 5MM PLACE NEAR=L7710 1 5MM

371S0704 CRITICAL D7710 POWERDI-123 DFLS2100

PPVIN_SW_LCDBKLT_SW

LCDBKLT_TB_KBD

LCDBKLT_FET_DRV

Q7701 CRITICAL SI7812DN PWRPK-1212-8 PLACE NEAR=U7700 1 3MM

R7733 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7731 13.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7732 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT

C7760 C7761 C7762 C7763 C7764 2.2UF 10% 100V X5R 1206

C7774 12PF 5% 100V CERM 0402

C7765 C7766 C7767 C7768 C7769 2.2UF 10% 100V X5R 1206

C7775 12PF 5% 100V CERM 0402

C7770 C7771 C7772 C7773 2.2UF 10% 100V X5R 1206

C7717 1000PF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 0603

C7776 12PF 5% 100V CERM 0402

PLACE NEAR=D7710 K 5MM

152S1701 CRITICAL L7720 10UH-20%-1.4A-0.170HM PST041H-SM

371S0572 CRITICAL D7720 SOD-123 RB160M-60G PLACE NEAR=L7720 2 5MM

=PP5V_S0SW_KBDLED

C7720 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 603

C7721 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 603

C7722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PLACEMENT_NOTE: SANDWICH C7720 AND C7721

PLACE NEAR=L7720 1 5MM PLACE NEAR=L7720 1 5MM PLACE NEAR=L7720 1 5MM

PLACE NEAR=U7700 6 5MM

PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT

C7723 C7724 C7725 1.0UF 10% 16V X7R 0805

C7725 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

C7726 C7727 1.0UF 10% 16V X7R 0805

C7777 C7778 12PF 5% 100V CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE: SANDWICH C7723 AND C7724

T-BONE C7726 AND C7727

PLACE NEAR=D7720 K 5MM PLACE NEAR=D7720 K 5MM PLACE NEAR=D7720 K 5MM

PLACE NEAR=D7720 K 9MM PLACE NEAR=D7720 K 9MM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0 OHM,1A MAX,0402,SMD	R7720,R7721	CRITICAL	BKLT:PROD

PBUS LINE WIDTHS

PP5V_S0_BKLT_A: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V

PP5V_S0_BKLT_D: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_F: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.9V

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_R: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.9V

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_FET: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.9V

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.9V

LCD BKLT LINE WIDTHS

LCDBKLT_FET_DRV_R: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, GATE NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE

LCDBKLT_FET_DRV: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, GATE NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE

LCDBKLT_SW: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=53V, SWITCH NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE

PPVIN_SW_LCDBKLT_SW: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=53V, SWITCH NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=53V

PPVOUT_BKLT_FB: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=53V

KBD BKLT LINE WIDTHS

PP5V_S0_KBDBKLT_SW: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=40V, SWITCH NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE

PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=40V

PPVOUT_BKLT_FB2: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=40V

BOM_COST_GROUP=DISPLAY

SYNC_MASTER=SHART_J44 SYNC_DATE=11/20/2012

PAGE TITLE: LCD & KBD Backlight Driver

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

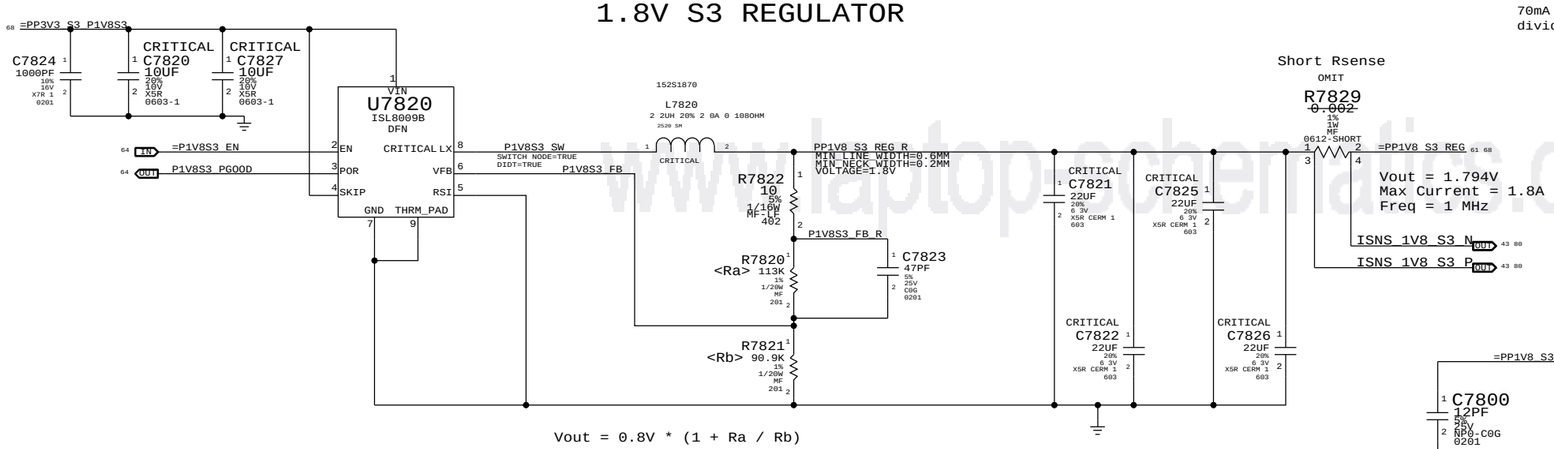
REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 77 OF 120

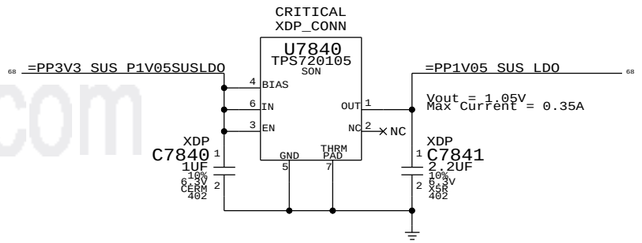
SHEET 60 OF 82

1.8V S3 REGULATOR

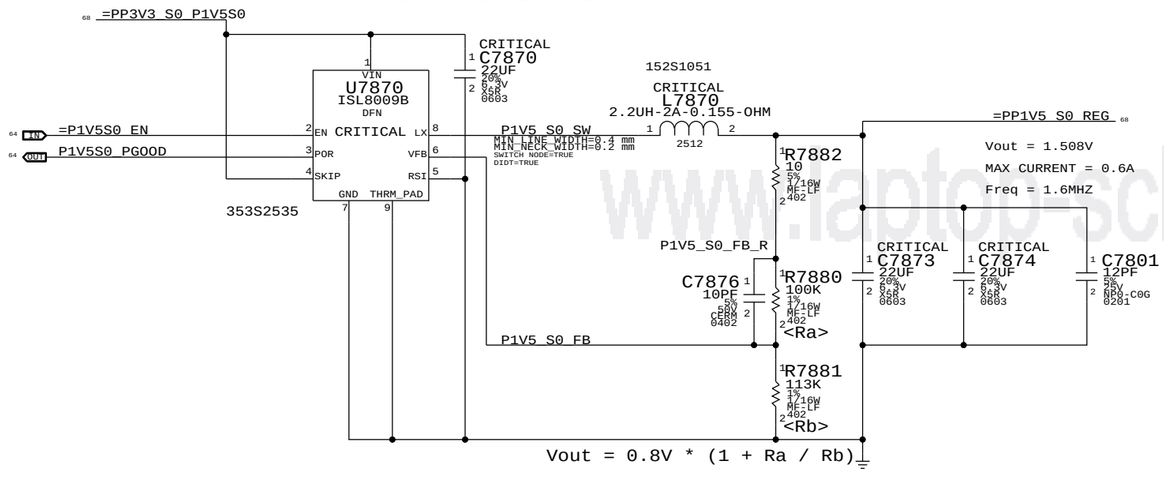


1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V when SUS suspend well is active.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



1.5V S0 Switcher



BOM_COST_GROUP=POWER

SYNC_MASTER=AHARTMAN_J52 SYNC_DATE=11/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

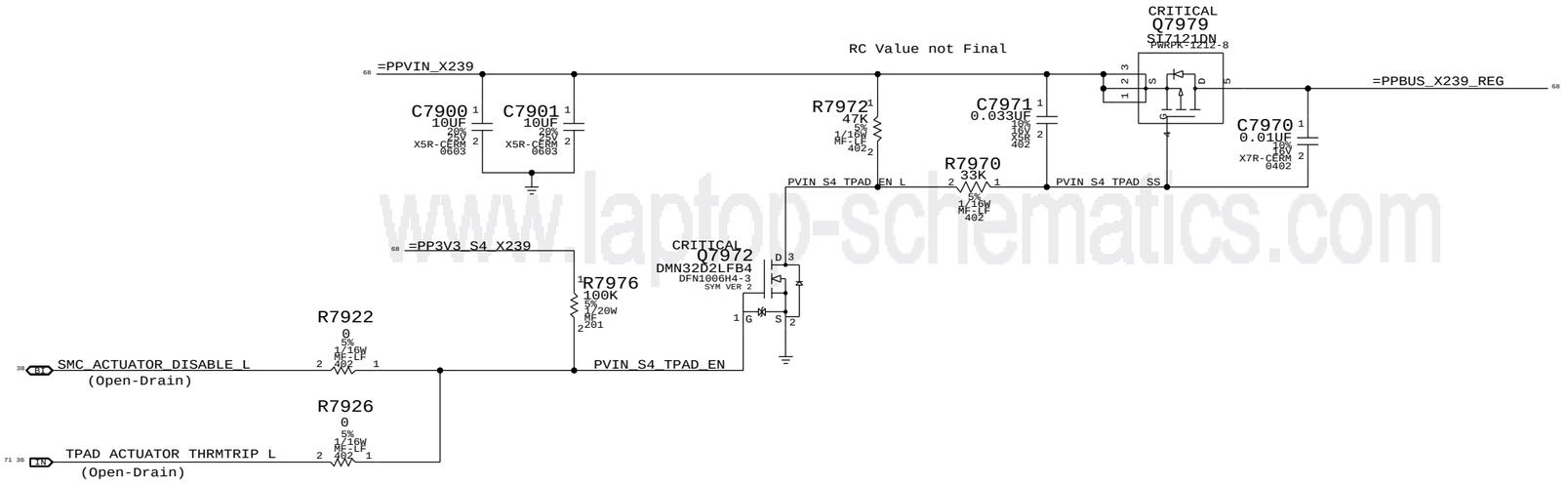
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 78 OF 120

SHEET: 61 OF 82



BOM_COST_GROUP=TRACKPAD

SYNC_MASTER=AHARTMAN_J52 SYNC_DATE=11/06/2013

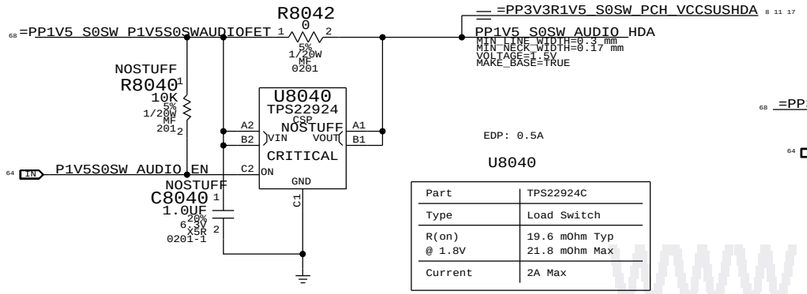
PAGE TITLE
X239 Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 79 OF 120
SHEET 62 OF 82

1.5V S0 Audio Switch (BYPASSED)

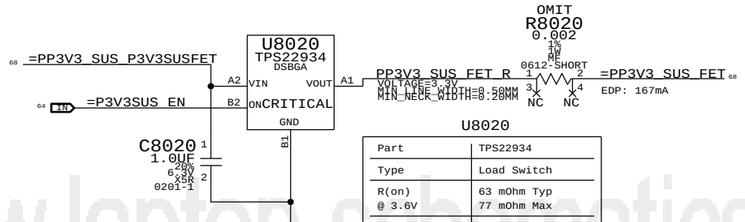
Loading specs per J41/43_PowerBudget_Riviera_rev0.99e



U8040

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.8V	19.6 mOhm Typ 21.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

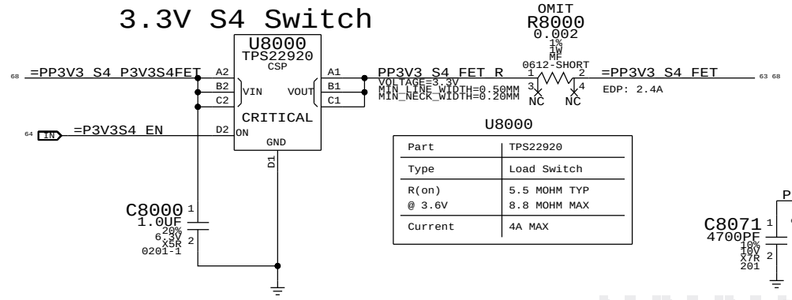
3.3V SUS Switch



U8020

Part	TPS22934
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	63 mOhm Typ 77 mOhm Max
Current	1A Max

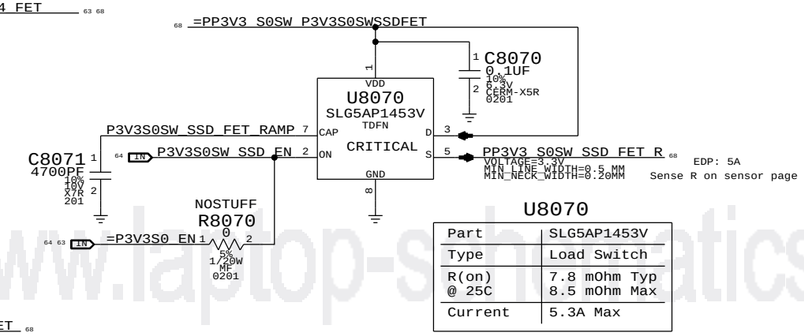
3.3V S4 Switch



U8000

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	5.5 MOHM TYP 8.8 MOHM MAX
Current	4A MAX

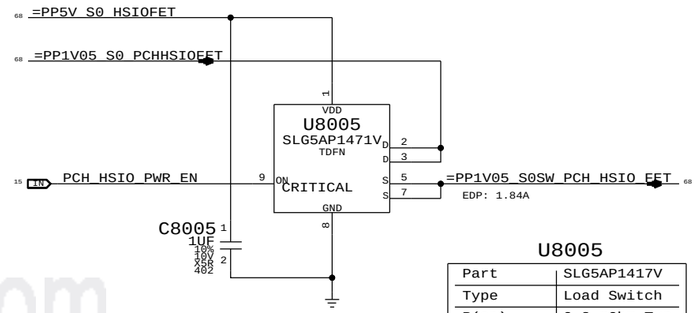
3.3V SSD Switch



U8070

Part	SLG5AP1453V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 25C	7.8 mOhm Typ 8.5 mOhm Max
Current	5.3A Max

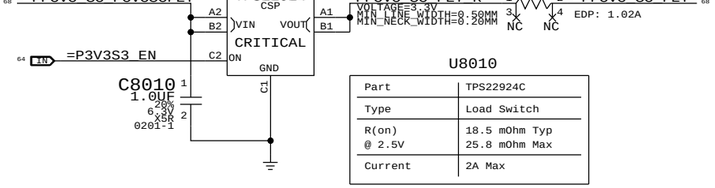
1.05V PCH HSIO Switch



U8005

Part	SLG5AP1417V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 4V Vgs	9.8 mOhm Typ TBD mOhm Max
Current	6A Max

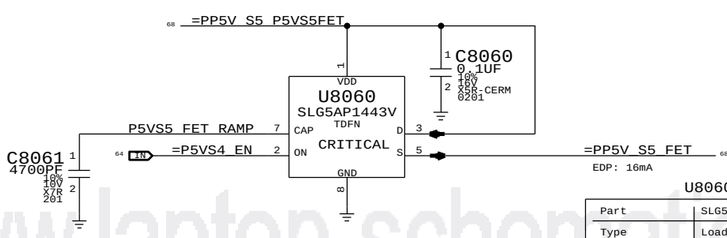
3.3V S3 Switch



U8010

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

5V S4 Switch

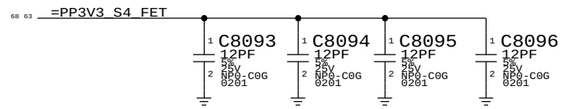


U8060

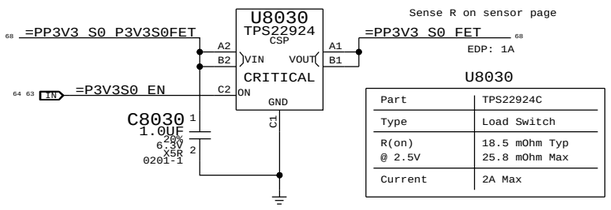
Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	17 mOhm Typ 19 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

REMOVED THE ANALOG POWER GATE AS SLG5AP1471 SHOULD BE AVAILABLE BY THEN

CAPACITORS ADDED FOR NOISE FLOOR REASONS:



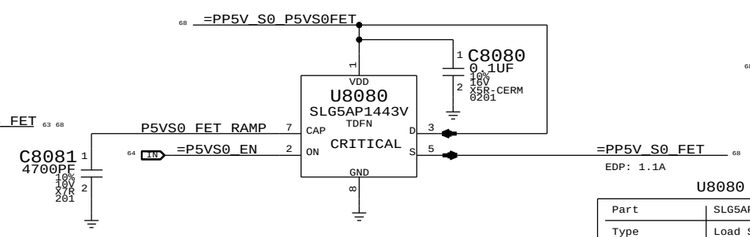
3.3V S0 Switch



U8030

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

5V S0 Switch

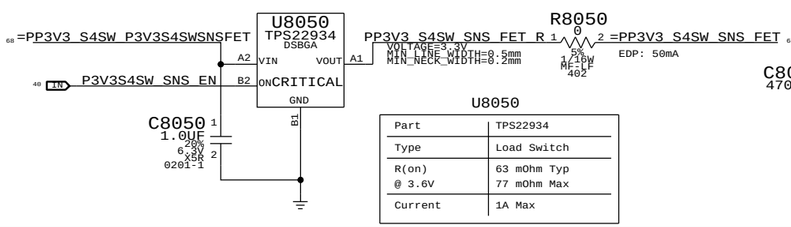


U8080

Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	17 mOhm Typ 19 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

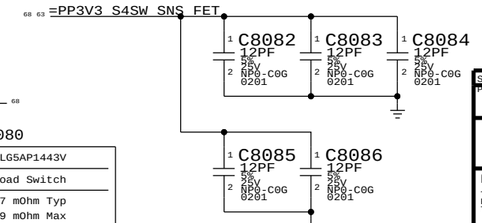
Placement Note: Place C8090, C8091 and C8092 near U8000

3.3V Sensor Switch



U8050

Part	TPS22934
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	63 mOhm Typ 77 mOhm Max
Current	1A Max



BOM_COST_GROUP=POWER

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE

Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE
051-1573	D
REVISION	
8.0.0	
BRANCH	
dvt1	
PAGE	
80 OF 120	
SHEET	
63 OF 82	

S5 Enables

P5VS5_EN → R8140 100 → S5_PWR_EN = P3V3S5_EN
SMC_PM_G2_EN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
C8142 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
PLACE NEAR=U7501 21 7mm

S5 Power Good

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL
R8141 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
P3V3S5_PGOOD → S5_PWRGD
S5 PWRGD >SMC
SMC >PM DSW PWRGD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SSD Enable

SSD_PWR_EN = P3V3S0SW_SSD_EN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Standby Enables

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
NOSTUFF C8170 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U8170 6 2 3mm
U8170 74LVC1G32 SOT891
PM_SLP_S5_L
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN
S4_PWR_EN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=TBTBPWRSW_EN
=TBTAPWRSW_EN
=P3V3S4_EN
R8115 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

5V S3 Enables

PM_SLP_S4_L
R8179 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
P5VS3_EN_RC
NO STUFF D8175 SM-201 RB521ZS-30
R8175 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NO STUFF R8176 240 5% 1/20W MF 201
P5VS3_EN_D
P5VS3_EN
NO STUFF C8175 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
5V needs to be held up
so 1.05V can fall after 1.5V

R8191 330 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8192 120K 1% 1/20W MF 201
D8191 SM-201 RB521ZS-30
P5VS4_EN_D
P5VS4_EN = =P5VS4_EN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
C8192 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

S3 Enables

PM_SLP_S4_L
R8111 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8110 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R8112 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
C8111 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C8110 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NO STUFF C8112 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
P3V3S3_EN = =P3V3S3_EN
P1V8S3_EN = =P1V8S3_EN
DDRREG_EN = =DDRREG_EN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R8117 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
USB_PWR_EN = =USB_PWR_EN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NO STUFF C8114 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_SUS_EN	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S5_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (S5WakeAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (S5Wait)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

=PP5V_S0_VMON
R8151 54.9K 1% 1/20W MF 201
VMON_5V_DIV
5.0V Divider 1.07V
R8152 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8159 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 9ms RC delay
=PP3V3_S5_VMON
R8156 150K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8153 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
S0PGD_C
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
CRITICAL Q8150 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8 376S0854
VMON_Q2_BASE
VMON_Q3_BASE
=PP3V3_S0_VMON
R8158 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8154 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
VMON_3V3_DIV
3.3V Divider 1.07V
R8159 7.15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
S0PGD_BJT_GND_R
R8157 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.116 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.116 mm
MAX_LINE_WIDTH=0.116 mm
R8155 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
=PP1V5_S0_VMON
VMON_Q4_BASE
Vbe 0.7V max @ 2mA
Vce(sat) 0.1V max @ 1mA
Q1 Vth 0.7~1V @Id 250uA

1.5V Codec Enable(BYPASSED NOW)

AUD_PWR_EN
R8145 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
P1V5S0SW_AUDIO_EN
NOSTUFF D8146 SM-201 RB521ZS-30
P1V5CODEC_EN_D
R8146 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF C8146 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
PLACE NEAR=U8040 C2 7mm

3.3V SUS Detect

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
No stuff C8131 12ms
Min delay time
U8130 Sense input
threhold is 3.07V
C8130 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
CRITICAL
U8130 TPS3808G33 QFN
SENSE RESET* CT GND THRM PAD MR*
=PP3V3_SUS_PWRCTL
R8133 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PM_RSMRST_L
SUS_PGOOD_CT
NO STUFF C8131 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-1 0201
TP_SUS_PGOOD_MR_L

CHGR VFRQ Generation

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL
R8131 330K 1% 1/20W MF 201
VFRQ Low Fix Frequency
VFRQ High Variable Frequency
CHGR_VFRQ
Q8131 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM VER 2
PM_SLP_S3_R_L

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

(ISL version used for development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

=PP1V05_S0_VMON
=PP1V5_S0_VMON
=PP5V_S0_VMON
=PP3V3_S0_VMON
R8160 6.04K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8170 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8172 6.04K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8161 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8171 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8173 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
5V Divider
3.19V @ 4.5Vmin
1.5V Divider
0.718V @ 1.45Vmin
1.05V Divider
0.723V @ 1.02Vmin
S0PGOOD_ISL
U8160 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN
V2MON
V3MON
V4MON
RST*
CRITICAL
353S2310
P5V_DIV_VMON
P1V5_DIV_VMON
P1V05_DIV_VMON
GND THRM PAD
C8160 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R
R8162 330 5% 1/20W MF 201

P1V8S3_PGOOD
R8166 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
P1V5S0_PGOOD
R8169 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
P5VS3_PGOOD
R8165 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
P1V05S0_PGOOD
R8164 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
DDRREG_PGOOD
R8168 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

S0 Enables

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
C8180 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U8180 6 3mm
PM_SLP_S3_L
R8178 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_SLP_S3_R_L
U8180 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF
PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L
NOSTUFF R8180 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF D8185 SM-201 RB521ZS-30
P1V05_EN_D
R8138 820 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8185 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R8184 330 5% 1/20W MF 201
D8184 SM-201 RB521ZS-30
P3V3S0_EN_D
P1V05S0_EN
NO STUFF C8185 0.22UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R8186 39K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C8186 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
R8189 330 1% 1/20W MF 201
D8189 SM-201 RB521ZS-30
P5VS0_EN_D
P5VS0_EN
R8187 47K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8187 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
R8183 330 1% 1/20W MF 201
D8183 SM-201
P1V5S0_EN_D
R8188 68K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8188 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
=TBT_S0_EN
=P1V5S0_EN
=P5VS0_EN
=P3V3S0_EN
=P1V05S0_EN

SUS Enables

PM_SLP_SUS_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DCINVSENSE_EN
R8190 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
P3V3SUS_EN = =P3V3SUS_EN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NO STUFF C8190 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=AHARTMAN_J52 SYNC_DATE=11/06/2013
PAGE TITLE: Power Control
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573
SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 81 OF 120
SHEET: 64 OF 82

LCD PANEL INTERFACE (eDP)

LCD_HPD_CONN IS A 2.5V SIGNAL
NEEDS TO BE LEVEL SHIFTED TO 3.3V

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO

C8330 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 0201 X5R — BYPASS=U8330 B 3MM — NOSTUFF

U8330 SOT833 74LVC2G32GT

EDP_BKLT_EN → EDP_BKLT_PSR_EN
LCD_PSR_EN
EDP_PANEL_PWR → EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN

R8310 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8309 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R8330 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — NO STUFF
R8331 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — NO STUFF

PANEL USES EDP_PANEL_PWR_PSR_EN TO DISCHARGE THE LCD BEFORE POWER GOES AWAY

DP_INT_HPD

Y = B

U8340 SOT891 74AUP1T97 — PANEL:OLD
C8340 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 — BYPASS=U8340 5 3MM

R8340 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8341 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — PANEL:NEW
R8342 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — VOLTAGE=3.3V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm — OMIT_TABLE
PP3V3_S0_EDP_SW
C8304 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 0201 — BYPASS=J8300 5 5MM

EDP_LS_CAP C8350 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V
EDP_LS_CAP C8351 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V
EDP_LS_CAP C8352 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V
EDP_LS_CAP C8353 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V
EDP_LS_CAP C8354 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V
EDP_LS_CAP C8355 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V
EDP_LS_CAP C8356 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V
EDP_LS_CAP C8357 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V
EDP_LS_CAP C8358 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V
EDP_LS_CAP C8359 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V

CRITICAL
J8300 20525-130E-01 F-RT-SM

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
I2C_BKLT_SCL
I2C_BKLT_SDA
PP3V3_S0_EDP_R
=I2C_TCON_SCL
=I2C_TCON_SDA
EDP_BKLT_PWM
LCD_HPD_CONN
NC
DP_INT_AUX_P
DP_INT_AUX_N

LCD_IRQ_L

DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P → C8328 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N → C8329 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP_INT_ML_C_P<0> → C8320 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_INT_ML_F_P<0> → 3.25-OHM-0.1A-2.4GHZ TAM0605-4SM FL8300 → DP_INT_ML_P<0>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<0> → C8321 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_INT_ML_F_N<0> → DP_INT_ML_N<0>
DP_INT_ML_C_P<1> → C8322 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_INT_ML_F_P<1> → 3.25-OHM-0.1A-2.4GHZ TAM0605-4SM FL8301 → DP_INT_ML_P<1>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<1> → C8323 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_INT_ML_F_N<1> → DP_INT_ML_N<1>
DP_INT_ML_C_P<2> → C8324 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_INT_ML_F_P<2> → 3.25-OHM-0.1A-2.4GHZ TAM0605-4SM FL8302 → DP_INT_ML_P<2>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<2> → C8325 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_INT_ML_F_N<2> → DP_INT_ML_N<2>
DP_INT_ML_C_P<3> → C8326 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_INT_ML_F_P<3> → 3.25-OHM-0.1A-2.4GHZ TAM0605-4SM FL8303 → DP_INT_ML_P<3>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<3> → C8327 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_INT_ML_F_N<3> → DP_INT_ML_N<3>

GND_VOID=TRUE

3.3V TCON Switch

=PP3V3_S0_EDP

U8310 TPS22904 CSP CRITICAL — VIN, VOUT, ON, GND

R8321 24.9K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN → EDP_TCON_PWR_EN_RC
R8322 4.32K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8308 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
D8322 SM-201 — EDP PANEL PWR OR PSR EN D1
RB521ZS-30
C8318 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0_EDP_SW — VOLTAGE=3.3V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM — EDP: 1.02A

U8310

Part	TPS22904
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	75 mOhm Typ 95 mOhm Max
Current	0.5A Max

=PP5V_S0_LCD

U8300 SLG5AP1443V TDFN CRITICAL — VDD, CAP, ON, GND, D, S

C8309 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

R8319 11K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN → EDP_PANEL_PWR_EN_RC
R8323 3.01K 1% 1/20W MF 201
D8323 SM-201 — EDP PANEL PWR OR PSR EN D2
RB521ZS-30
C8319 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP5V_S0_LCD_FETCAP
C8310 4700PF 10% 16V X7R 201 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm, VOLTAGE=5V

EDP: 1 A

C8311 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C8312 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD_ISNS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=5V

OMIT
R8320 0 1W MF 0612-SHORT — Short Rsense

PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD_UF — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=5V

C8301 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
L8300 FERR-220-OHM 0805
C8302 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8305 12PF 5% 100V NP0-C0G 0402
C8303 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0603
C8300 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0603

PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=5V

ISNS_LCDPANEL_N
ISNS_LCDPANEL_P

518S0829

U8300

Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	17 mOhm Typ 19 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

LCD Panel AUX strapping
S0 Enables

=PP3V3_S0_LCD — NOSTUFF — NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8303 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_INT_AUX_N
DP_INT_AUX_P

NOSTUFF — NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8302 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

R8311 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NOSTUFF — DP_INT_ML_P<0>
R8312 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NOSTUFF — DP_INT_ML_N<0>
R8313 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NOSTUFF — DP_INT_ML_P<1>
R8314 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NOSTUFF — DP_INT_ML_N<1>
R8315 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NOSTUFF — DP_INT_ML_P<2>
R8316 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NOSTUFF — DP_INT_ML_N<2>
R8317 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NOSTUFF — DP_INT_ML_P<3>
R8318 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NOSTUFF — DP_INT_ML_N<3>

BOM_COST_GROUP=DISPLAY

PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD
C8306 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V
C8307 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V
C8313 12PF 5% NP0-C0G 0201 25V

PANEL COMPATIBILITY

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0007	1	RES,MF,1/20W,10K OHM,5,0201,SMD	R8342	CRITICAL	PANEL:OLD
117S0201	1	RES,MF,1A MAX,0.0 OHM,5%,0201,BLACK	R8342	CRITICAL	PANEL:NEW

SYNC_MASTER=GKOO_J52 — SYNC_DATE=05/04/2014

PAGE TITLE: eDP Display Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 — SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 83 OF 120
SHEET: 65 OF 82

PLACE_NEAR=J9510.2:2.54MM
C9533 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
GND_VOID=True

PCIE_AP_R2D_P

PLACE_NEAR=J9510.4:2.54MM
C9532 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
GND_VOID=True

PCIE_AP_R2D_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_N

CRITICAL
L9501
3.25-OHM-0.1A-2.4GHZ
TAM0605-4SM

PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P — PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N — PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N

PLACE_NEAR=J9510.1:2.54MM

RIO Power Connector

518S0882

J9500
504050-0491
M-RT-SM

=PP3V3_S4_RIO
=PP5V_S3_RIO

PLACE_NEAR=J9500.2:2.5MM
C9591 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
C9592 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=J9500.1:2.5MM

=PP3V3_S4_RIO
C9500 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C9501 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
PLACE_NEAR=J9500:2.5MM
PLACE_NEAR=J9500:2.5MM

HDMI_HPD
R9530 300K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP5V_S3_RIO
C9502 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C9503 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
PLACE_NEAR=J9500:2.5MM
PLACE_NEAR=J9500:2.5MM

=PP1V5_S0_CONN — =PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
PLACE_NEAR=J9510.39:2.54MM
C9593 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201

RIO FLEX CONNECTOR

=PP1V5_S0_CONN
C9504 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201

J9510
DF40BB-70DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

516S1059
CRITICAL

		73	74		
=HDMI_CLK_C_LS_N		69	70	PM_SLP_S3_L	
=HDMI_CLK_C_LS_P		67	68	PM_SLP_S4_L	
		65	66	USB_EXTB_OC_L	
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<0>	GND_VOID=TRUE	63	64	AP_RESET_L	
=HDMI_DATA_C_P<0>	GND_VOID=TRUE	61	62	SD_RESET_L	
		59	60		
		57	58		
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<1>	GND_VOID=TRUE	55	56	I2C_HDMIRDRV_SCL_CONN	
=HDMI_DATA_C_P<1>	GND_VOID=TRUE	53	54	I2C_HDMIRDRV_SDA_CONN	
		51	52	PM_WLAN_EN	
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<2>	GND_VOID=TRUE	49	50	HDMI_DDC_LS_CLK	
=HDMI_DATA_C_P<2>	GND_VOID=TRUE	47	48	HDMI_DDC_LS_DATA	
		45	46		
		43	44		
=USB_BT_P		41	42	=PP1V5_S0_CONN	
=USB_BT_N		39	40		
		37	38	I2C_X29THMSNS_SCL_CONN	
USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	GND_VOID=TRUE	35	36	I2C_X29THMSNS_SDA_CONN	
USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	GND_VOID=TRUE	33	34	WIFI_EVENT_L	
(USB3_EXTB_R2D caps on RIO)		31	32	SD_PWR_EN	
HDMI_HPD		29	30	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SAK_L	
		27	28		
		25	26		
USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	GND_VOID=TRUE	23	24	=PCIE_WAKE_L	
USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	GND_VOID=TRUE	21	22	AP_CLKREQ_L	
		19	20		
USB_EXTB_N		17	18	GND_VOID=TRUE — USB3_SD_D2R_N	
USB_EXTB_P		15	16	GND_VOID=TRUE — USB3_SD_D2R_P	
		13	14		
		11	12		
PCIE_AP_D2R_N	GND_VOID=TRUE	9	10	GND_VOID=TRUE — USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_AP_D2R_P	GND_VOID=TRUE	7	8	GND_VOID=TRUE — USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	
		5	6		
=PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P		3	4	GND_VOID=TRUE — PCIE_AP_R2D_N	
=PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N		1	2	GND_VOID=TRUE — PCIE_AP_R2D_P	
		71	72		

NOTE: This connector is shielded 70P Hirose Plug APN 516S1059, mates with APN 516S1058.

BP9500 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9501 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9502 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9503 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9504 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9505 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9506 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9507 BEAD-PROBE SM

MAKE BASE

=HDMI_DATA_C_P<2>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2>
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<2>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2>
=HDMI_DATA_C_P<1>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<1>
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<1>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<1>
=HDMI_DATA_C_P<0>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<0>
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<0>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<0>
=HDMI_CLK_C_LS_P	TRUE	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P
=HDMI_CLK_C_LS_N	TRUE	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N
=USB_BT_P	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P
=USB_BT_N	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N
=PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
=PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N
I2C_HDMIRDRV_SCL_CONN		=I2C_HDMIRDRV_SCL

MAKE BASE FOR I2C IS ON I2C PAGE

I2C_HDMIRDRV_SDA_CONN		=I2C_HDMIRDRV_SDA

MAKE BASE FOR I2C IS ON I2C PAGE

HDMI_DDC_LS_CLK	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DDC_CLK
HDMI_DDC_LS_DATA	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DDC_DATA
I2C_X29THMSNS_SCL_CONN		=I2C_X29THMSNS_SCL
I2C_X29THMSNS_SDA_CONN		=I2C_X29THMSNS_SDA
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SAK_L	TRUE	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO
USB3_SD_D2R_N	TRUE	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P
USB3_SD_D2R_P	TRUE	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N
USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	TRUE	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P
USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	TRUE	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N
=PCIE_WAKE_L	TRUE	AP_PCIE_WAKE_L

BOM_COST_GROUP=IO PORTS

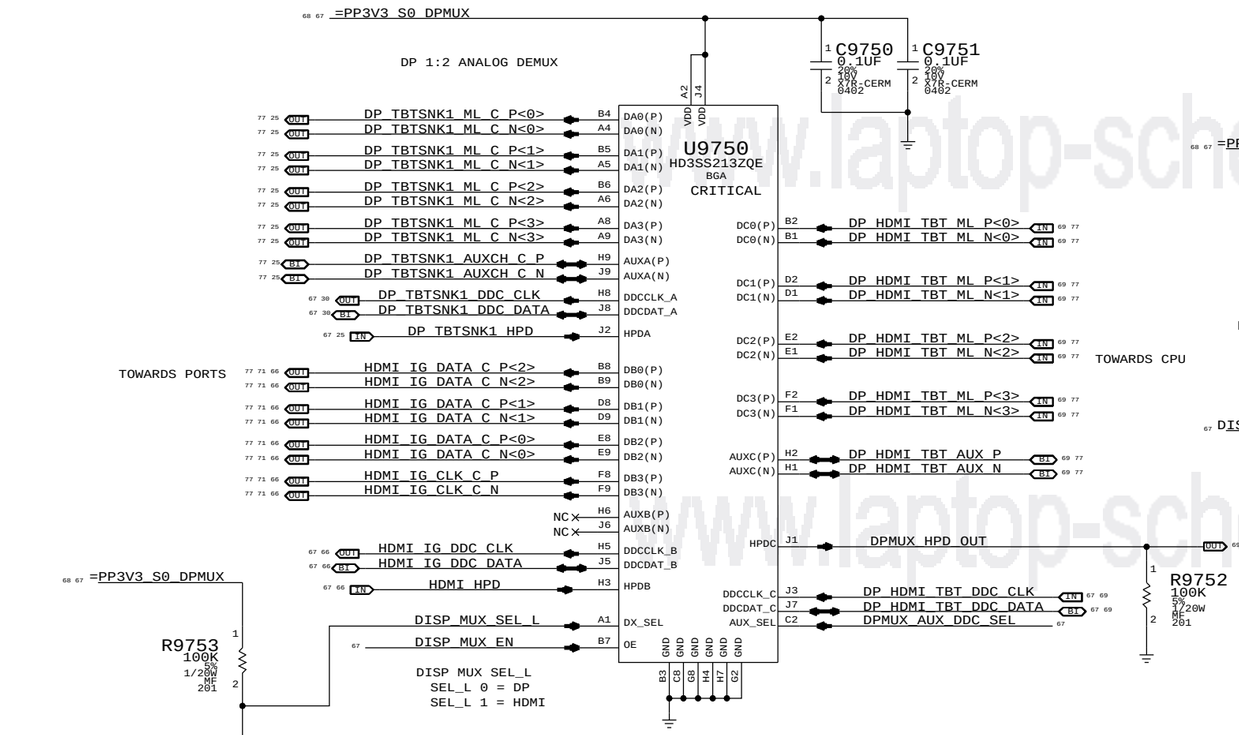
SYNC_MASTER=GKOO_J52 SYNC_DATE=05/01/2014

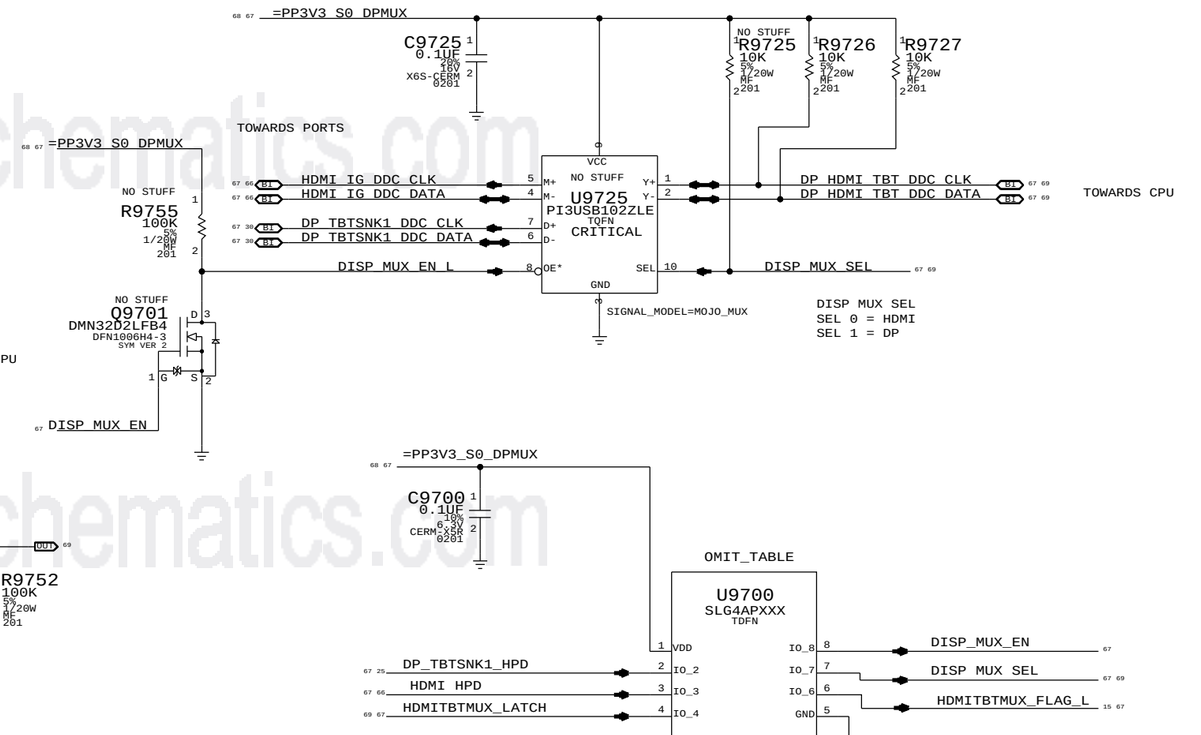
PAGE TITLE: RIO Connector

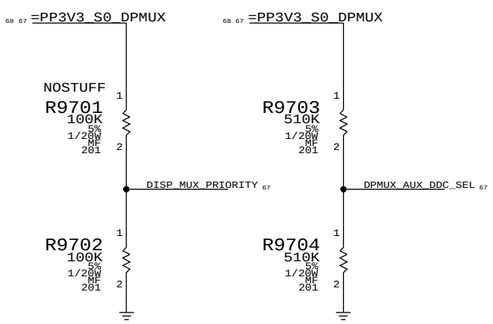
Apple Inc.

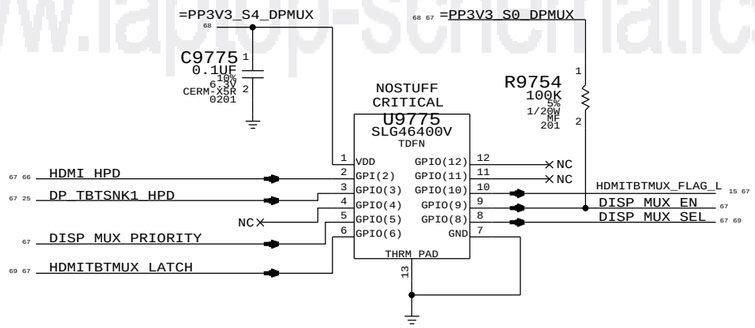
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 95 OF 120
SHEET: 66 OF 82

DISPLAY MUX: DP OR HDMI









PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
343S0666	1	IC, SAK,AP4179,DP MUX CTRLR,TDFN-8	U9700	CRITICAL	

BOM_COST_GROUP=TBT

SYNC MASTER=SRAMAN J44 SYNC DATE=01/29/2013

PAGE TITLE: Display Mux: HDMI vs DP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 97 OF 120

SHEET 67 OF 82

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

=PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLTFET
=PPBUS_S0_VSENSE
=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER5V_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER3V3_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_X239

=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVR
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG
=PPVIN_S0_1V05S0

=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER5V_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER3V3_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER3V3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPBUS_X239_REG
PPBUS_S4_X239
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=12.6V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_X239_PBUS_ISNS_R

=PPVIN_X239_PBUS_ISNS
PPVIN_S4_TPAD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S4_TPAD

=PP18V5_DCIN_ISOL
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR_ISOL
=PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE

=PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR

=PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_G3H_T112
=PP3V3_S5_SMC
=PP3V42_G3H_HALL
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_5
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF
=PPVBAT_G3H_SYSCLK
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT
=PP3V42_G3H_SSDSAK
=PP3V42_G3H_CSPWRGD
=PP3V42_G3H_X239_COFET_EN

=PPVRTC_G3_OUT
PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH

5V Rails

=PP5V_S5_LDO
PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_P5VS5FET

=PP5V_S5_FET
PP5V_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S4_TPAD

=PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.175 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAM
=PP5V_S3_LTUSB
=PP5V_S3_RIO
=PP5V_S0_P5VS0FET
=PP5V_S0_1V05S0
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP
=PP5V_S0_LCD
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG

=PP5V_S0_ISNS
PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS
=PP5V_S0_CPUVR
=PP5V_S0_VMON
=PP5V_S0_PCH_STRAP
=PP5V_S0_XDPJTAGISOL
=PP5V_S0_FAN
=PP5V_S0_BKLT
=PP5V_S0SW_KBDLED
=PP5V_S0_ALSCAM
=PP5V_S0_HSIOFET

3.3V Rails

=PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0SW_P3V3S0SWSSDFET
=PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET
=PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET
=PP3V3_S5_DBGLEDS
=PP3V3_SUS_P3V3SUSFET
=PP3V3_S5_CSPWRGD
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK
=PP3V3_S5_VMON
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW
=PP3V3_S4SW_P3V3S4SWSNSFET
=PP3V3_S5_XDPJTAGISOL
=PP3V3_S0_P1V5S0
=PP3V3_S5_WLAN
=PP3V3_S5_CAMPWREN
=PP3V3_S3_P1V8S3

=PP3V3_S4_FET
PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S4_SMC
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD
=PP3V3_S4_BT
=PP3V3_S4_TBT_ISNS_R
=PP3V3_S4_DPMUX
=PP3V3_S4_RIO
=PP3V3_S4_X239
=PP3V3_S4_SMBUS_SMC_2
=PP3V3_S4_CAMPWREN

=PP3V3_SUS_FET
PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_SUS_ROM
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_ICC
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI
=PP3V3_SUS_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_RTC

=PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3SW_SD_RESET
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF
=PP3V3_S3RS4_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S3_SYSCLKGEN
=PP3V3_S3_CAMERA_R
=PP3V3_S3_TPAD

=PP3V3_S0_ISNS
PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_FAN
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_TBTTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCTS
=PP3V3_S0_DDCMUX
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
=PP3V3_S0_DPMUX
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
=PP3V3_S0_EDP
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1
=PP3V3_S0_SMC
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_PCH_VCCSDIO
=PP3V3_S0_VMON
=PP3V3_S0RTBTLC_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_SYSCLKGEN
=PP3V3_S0_OOB1_PWRDN
=PP3V3_S0_MEM_VTTPWRCTL
=PP3V3_S0_SNS_BMON
=PP3V3_S0_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_VRISNS
=PP3V3_S0_CAMERA_R
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_3
=PP3V3_S0_TPAD

=PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_ISNS_R

=PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_ISNS_R

PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V
PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFCA
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V
PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V
PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFCA
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V

=PP3V3_S4SW_SNS_FET
PP3V3_S4SW_SNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S4_HS_OTHER_ISNS
=PP3V3_S4_ISNS

=PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FET_R
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_ISNS_R

=PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_ISNS
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0SW_SSD

=PP3V3_S4_TBT_ISNS
PP3V3_S4_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S4_TBT

1.5V/1.2V/1.8V/1.05V RAILS

=PP1V2_S3_CPUDDR_ISNS
PP1V2_S3_CPUDDR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVMEMIO_S0_CPU

=PPDDR_S3_REG
PP1V2_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V2_S3_MEM_VDDQ
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO
=PP1V2_S3_CPUDDR_ISNS_R
=PP1V2_S3_MEM_VTTPWRCTL
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF
=PP1V2_S3_MEM_VDDCA
=PP1V2_S3_MEM_VDD2

=PP1V8_S3_REG
PP1V8_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S3_MEM

=PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V6_S0_MEM_VTT_A
=PP0V6_S0_MEM_VTT_B

=PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V05_SUS_LDO
PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

=PP1V5_S0_REG
PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0SW_P1V5S0SWAUDIOFET
=PP1V5_S0_PCH_VCCTS
=PP1V5_S0_AUDIO
=PP1V5_S0_VMON
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR

=PP1V05_S0_REG
PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0M_PCH_VCCASW
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC
=PP1V05_S0_PCHHSIOFET
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_PLLFILTERS
=PP1V05_S0_VMON
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB2
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLK
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCST
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_HSIO
=PPVIN_S0_1V05S0_LDO
=PP1V05_S0_SMC
=PP1V05_S0_XDP

=PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO_FET
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCHSIO
=PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCPLL_HSIO

TBT RAILS (OFF WHEN NO CABLE)

PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

=PP15V_TBT_REG
PP15V_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=15V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPHV_S4SW_TBTAPWRSW
=PPHV_S4SW_TBTBPWRSW

PP3V3_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVDDIO_TBTLC_CLK

CPU "VCORE" RAILS

=PPVCC_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCC_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCC_S0_CPU

Digital Ground

GND
VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM

SYNC_MASTER=SHART_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/14/2013

PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 100 OF 120
SHEET 68 OF 82

HDMI VS TBT

=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<0>	67 77		
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<0>	67 77		
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<1>	67 77		
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<1>	67 77		
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<2>	67 77		
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<2>	67 77		
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<3>	67 77		
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<3>	67 77		
=DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P	67 77		
=DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N	67 77		
=DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_CLK	67		
=DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_DATA	67		
=DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	TRUE	DPMUX_HPD_OUT	67		

HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	=TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR		15		
	DISP_MUX_SEL		67		
DP_AUXCH_ISOL_L	HDMITBTMUX_LATCH (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		67		

EPD PANEL

=I2C_BKLT_SCL	TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SCL	65 71		
=I2C_BKLT_SDA	TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SDA	65 71		

UNUSED SIGNALS

TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP		
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN		
TP_PCIE_FW_D2RP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP		
TP_PCIE_FW_D2RN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN		
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP		
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN		
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP		
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN		
USB_IR_P	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_IRP		74
USB_IR_N	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_IRN		74
TP_USB_CAMERAP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAP		74
TP_USB_CAMERAN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAN		74
TP_USB_SDP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_SDP		74
TP_USB_SDN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_SDN		74
TP_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1		
TP_PCI_PME_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L		
TP_CLINK_CLK	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK		
TP_CLINK_DATA	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA		
TP_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L		
TP_ITPXDP_CLK100MN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MN		
TP_ITPXDP_CLK100MP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MP		
TP_PCH_I2S1_TXD	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCH_I2S1_TXD		
TP_PCH_I2S1_SFRM	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCH_I2S1_SFRM		
TP_PCH_I2S1_SCLK	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCH_I2S1_SCLK		
TP_PCH_SLP_WLAN_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCH_SLP_WLAN_L		
TP_PCH_SLP_LAN_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCH_SLP_LAN_L		
TP_SPI_CS1_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SPI_CS1_L		
TP_SPI_CS2_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SPI_CS2_L		
TP_USB_5N	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_5N		74
TP_USB_5P	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_5P		74
TP_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS1_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS1_L		
TP_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS1_R	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS1_R		
TP_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS2_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS2_L		
TP_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS2_R	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS2_R		
TP_SUS_PGOOD_MR_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SUS_PGOOD_MR_L		
TP_SMC_TRST_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SMC_TRST_L		
TP_SMC_MD1	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SMC_MD1		
TP_TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM		

GND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=0V)

Digital Ground

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP

XWA202 (SM) 1 2 — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=5V) 50

XWA203 (SM) 1 2 — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=5V) 50

TBT UNUSED NETS

TP_TBT_MONDC0	TRUE	NC_TBT_MONDC0			
TP_TBT_MONDC1	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_TBT_MONDC1			
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L			
TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_TBT_XTAL25OUT			
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>			
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>			
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>			
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>			
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>			
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>			
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>			
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>			
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP			
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN			

SYNC_MASTER=SHART_J44 SYNC_DATE=11/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 102 OF 120
SHEET: 69 OF 82

LPDDR3 COMMAND/ADDRESS

		MAKE BASE		
=MEM_A_A<5>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAA<0>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<9>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAA<1>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<6>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAA<2>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<8>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAA<3>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<7>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAA<4>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_BA<2>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAA<5>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<12>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAA<6>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<11>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAA<7>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<15>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAA<8>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<14>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAA<9>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<13>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAB<0>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_CAS_L	TRUE		MEM_A_CAB<1>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_WE_L	TRUE		MEM_A_CAB<2>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_RAS_L	TRUE		MEM_A_CAB<3>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_BA<0>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAB<4>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_A<2>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAB<5>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_BA<1>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAB<6>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_A<10>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAB<7>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_A<1>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAB<8>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_A<0>	TRUE		MEM_A_CAB<9>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_ODT<0>	TRUE		MEM_A_ODT<0>	20 21 24 76
=MEM_A_A<3>	TRUE		TP_LPDDR3_RSVD1	
=MEM_A_A<4>	TRUE		TP_LPDDR3_RSVD2	
=MEM_B_A<5>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAA<0>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<9>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAA<1>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<6>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAA<2>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<8>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAA<3>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<7>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAA<4>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_BA<2>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAA<5>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<12>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAA<6>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<11>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAA<7>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<15>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAA<8>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<14>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAA<9>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<13>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAB<0>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_CAS_L	TRUE		MEM_B_CAB<1>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_WE_L	TRUE		MEM_B_CAB<2>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_RAS_L	TRUE		MEM_B_CAB<3>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_BA<0>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAB<4>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_A<2>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAB<5>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_BA<1>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAB<6>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_A<10>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAB<7>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_A<1>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAB<8>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_A<0>	TRUE		MEM_B_CAB<9>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_ODT<0>	TRUE		MEM_B_ODT<0>	22 23 24 76
=MEM_B_A<3>	TRUE		TP_LPDDR3_RSVD3	
=MEM_B_A<4>	TRUE		TP_LPDDR3_RSVD4	

UNUSED MEMORY SIGNALS

		MAKE BASE	
=MEM_RESET_L	TRUE		TP_CPU_MEM_RESET_L

Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle

TRUE			TRUE		
MEM_A_DQ<0>		=MEM_A_DQ<7>	MEM_B_DQ<0>		=MEM_B_DQ<7>
MEM_A_DQ<1>		=MEM_A_DQ<6>	MEM_B_DQ<1>		=MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_A_DQ<2>		=MEM_A_DQ<5>	MEM_B_DQ<2>		=MEM_B_DQ<5>
MEM_A_DQ<3>		=MEM_A_DQ<1>	MEM_B_DQ<3>		=MEM_B_DQ<1>
MEM_A_DQ<4>		=MEM_A_DQ<3>	MEM_B_DQ<4>		=MEM_B_DQ<3>
MEM_A_DQ<5>		=MEM_A_DQ<2>	MEM_B_DQ<5>		=MEM_B_DQ<2>
MEM_A_DQ<6>		=MEM_A_DQ<0>	MEM_B_DQ<6>		=MEM_B_DQ<0>
MEM_A_DQ<7>		=MEM_A_DQ<4>	MEM_B_DQ<7>		=MEM_B_DQ<4>
MEM_A_DQ<8>		=MEM_A_DQ<10>	MEM_B_DQ<8>		=MEM_B_DQ<10>
MEM_A_DQ<9>		=MEM_A_DQ<14>	MEM_B_DQ<9>		=MEM_B_DQ<14>
MEM_A_DQ<10>		=MEM_A_DQ<8>	MEM_B_DQ<10>		=MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_A_DQ<11>		=MEM_A_DQ<9>	MEM_B_DQ<11>		=MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_A_DQ<12>		=MEM_A_DQ<15>	MEM_B_DQ<12>		=MEM_B_DQ<15>
MEM_A_DQ<13>		=MEM_A_DQ<11>	MEM_B_DQ<13>		=MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_A_DQ<14>		=MEM_A_DQ<12>	MEM_B_DQ<14>		=MEM_B_DQ<12>
MEM_A_DQ<15>		=MEM_A_DQ<13>	MEM_B_DQ<15>		=MEM_B_DQ<13>
MEM_A_DQ<16>		=MEM_A_DQ<21>	MEM_B_DQ<16>		=MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_A_DQ<17>		=MEM_A_DQ<16>	MEM_B_DQ<17>		=MEM_B_DQ<18>
MEM_A_DQ<18>		=MEM_A_DQ<23>	MEM_B_DQ<18>		=MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_A_DQ<19>		=MEM_A_DQ<18>	MEM_B_DQ<19>		=MEM_B_DQ<16>
MEM_A_DQ<20>		=MEM_A_DQ<19>	MEM_B_DQ<20>		=MEM_B_DQ<23>
MEM_A_DQ<21>		=MEM_A_DQ<22>	MEM_B_DQ<21>		=MEM_B_DQ<19>
MEM_A_DQ<22>		=MEM_A_DQ<17>	MEM_B_DQ<22>		=MEM_B_DQ<20>
MEM_A_DQ<23>		=MEM_A_DQ<20>	MEM_B_DQ<23>		=MEM_B_DQ<21>
MEM_A_DQ<24>		=MEM_A_DQ<27>	MEM_B_DQ<24>		=MEM_B_DQ<27>
MEM_A_DQ<25>		=MEM_A_DQ<26>	MEM_B_DQ<25>		=MEM_B_DQ<26>
MEM_A_DQ<26>		=MEM_A_DQ<25>	MEM_B_DQ<26>		=MEM_B_DQ<24>
MEM_A_DQ<27>		=MEM_A_DQ<29>	MEM_B_DQ<27>		=MEM_B_DQ<28>
MEM_A_DQ<28>		=MEM_A_DQ<30>	MEM_B_DQ<28>		=MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_A_DQ<29>		=MEM_A_DQ<31>	MEM_B_DQ<29>		=MEM_B_DQ<30>
MEM_A_DQ<30>		=MEM_A_DQ<24>	MEM_B_DQ<30>		=MEM_B_DQ<29>
MEM_A_DQ<31>		=MEM_A_DQ<28>	MEM_B_DQ<31>		=MEM_B_DQ<25>
MEM_A_DQ<32>		=MEM_A_DQ<38>	MEM_B_DQ<32>		=MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_A_DQ<33>		=MEM_A_DQ<39>	MEM_B_DQ<33>		=MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_A_DQ<34>		=MEM_A_DQ<37>	MEM_B_DQ<34>		=MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_A_DQ<35>		=MEM_A_DQ<33>	MEM_B_DQ<35>		=MEM_B_DQ<33>
MEM_A_DQ<36>		=MEM_A_DQ<35>	MEM_B_DQ<36>		=MEM_B_DQ<35>
MEM_A_DQ<37>		=MEM_A_DQ<34>	MEM_B_DQ<37>		=MEM_B_DQ<34>
MEM_A_DQ<38>		=MEM_A_DQ<32>	MEM_B_DQ<38>		=MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_A_DQ<39>		=MEM_A_DQ<36>	MEM_B_DQ<39>		=MEM_B_DQ<36>
MEM_A_DQ<40>		=MEM_A_DQ<42>	MEM_B_DQ<40>		=MEM_B_DQ<42>
MEM_A_DQ<41>		=MEM_A_DQ<46>	MEM_B_DQ<41>		=MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_A_DQ<42>		=MEM_A_DQ<40>	MEM_B_DQ<42>		=MEM_B_DQ<40>
MEM_A_DQ<43>		=MEM_A_DQ<41>	MEM_B_DQ<43>		=MEM_B_DQ<41>
MEM_A_DQ<44>		=MEM_A_DQ<47>	MEM_B_DQ<44>		=MEM_B_DQ<47>
MEM_A_DQ<45>		=MEM_A_DQ<43>	MEM_B_DQ<45>		=MEM_B_DQ<43>
MEM_A_DQ<46>		=MEM_A_DQ<44>	MEM_B_DQ<46>		=MEM_B_DQ<44>
MEM_A_DQ<47>		=MEM_A_DQ<45>	MEM_B_DQ<47>		=MEM_B_DQ<45>
MEM_A_DQ<48>		=MEM_A_DQ<61>	MEM_B_DQ<48>		=MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_A_DQ<49>		=MEM_A_DQ<60>	MEM_B_DQ<49>		=MEM_B_DQ<55>
MEM_A_DQ<50>		=MEM_A_DQ<58>	MEM_B_DQ<50>		=MEM_B_DQ<49>
MEM_A_DQ<51>		=MEM_A_DQ<62>	MEM_B_DQ<51>		=MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_A_DQ<52>		=MEM_A_DQ<63>	MEM_B_DQ<52>		=MEM_B_DQ<51>
MEM_A_DQ<53>		=MEM_A_DQ<59>	MEM_B_DQ<53>		=MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_A_DQ<54>		=MEM_A_DQ<57>	MEM_B_DQ<54>		=MEM_B_DQ<48>
MEM_A_DQ<55>		=MEM_A_DQ<56>	MEM_B_DQ<55>		=MEM_B_DQ<50>
MEM_A_DQ<56>		=MEM_A_DQ<48>	MEM_B_DQ<56>		=MEM_B_DQ<62>
MEM_A_DQ<57>		=MEM_A_DQ<49>	MEM_B_DQ<57>		=MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_A_DQ<58>		=MEM_A_DQ<55>	MEM_B_DQ<58>		=MEM_B_DQ<57>
MEM_A_DQ<59>		=MEM_A_DQ<51>	MEM_B_DQ<59>		=MEM_B_DQ<60>
MEM_A_DQ<60>		=MEM_A_DQ<53>	MEM_B_DQ<60>		=MEM_B_DQ<61>
MEM_A_DQ<61>		=MEM_A_DQ<52>	MEM_B_DQ<61>		=MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_A_DQ<62>		=MEM_A_DQ<54>	MEM_B_DQ<62>		=MEM_B_DQ<58>
MEM_A_DQ<63>		=MEM_A_DQ<50>	MEM_B_DQ<63>		=MEM_B_DQ<59>

=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	20 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	20 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	20 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	20 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	20 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	20 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	20 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	20 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	21 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	21 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	21 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	21 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	21 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	21 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	21 7 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	21 7 76

=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	22 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	22 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	22 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	22 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	22 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	22 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	22 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	22 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	23 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	23 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	23 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	23 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	23 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	23 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	23 7 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	23 7 76

SYNC_MASTER=AHARTMAN_J52 SYNC_DATE=10/29/2013

PAGE TITLE
Memory Bit & Byte Swizzle

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 103 OF 120
SHEET 70 OF 82

Functional Test Points

J6050 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST

PP5V_S0 (68 71) — 3 TPs per Fan

FAN_LT_PWM

FAN_LT_TACH

J4002 (ALS/CAMERA CONN)

SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL (38 41 79)
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA (38 41 79)
PP5V_S3RS0_ALSCAM_F (34)
MIPI_CLK_CONN_N (34 78)
MIPI_CLK_CONN_P (34 78)
CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L_CONN (34)
MIPI_DATA_CONN_N (34 78)
MIPI_DATA_CONN_P (34 78)
I2C_CAM_SCK (33 34)
I2C_CAM_SDA (33 34)

J9500 (RIO POWER PINS)

PP3V3_S4 (68 71)
PP5V_S3 (68 71)
PP1V5_S0 (68)
GND

U0500 CHARZ TPS

PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0> (81 25 14) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA400
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0> (81 25 14) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA401
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P (81 71 25 32) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA423
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA424
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P (81 34 14) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA402
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N (81 34 14) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA403
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0> (81 71 32 12) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA404
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0> (81 71 32 12) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA405
PCIE_AP_D2R_P (81 71 66 14) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA410
PCIE_AP_D2R_N (81 71 66 14) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA411
USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P (74 66 14) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA420
USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N (74 66 14) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA421
HDA_SDIN0 (75 49 12) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA408 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AY10:6MM
MIPI_CLK_N (78 34 33) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA441
MIPI_CLK_P — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA442
MIPI_DATA_N (78 34 33) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA443
MIPI_DATA_P — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA444

U5000 CHARZ TPS

LPC_CLK24M_SMC (79 37) — P2MM SM 1 PP PPA419

J6601 (AUDIO 2-MIKE CONN)

DMIC_SDA3 (49 52)
DMIC_SDA2 (52)
DMIC_CLK3 (49 52)

J6602 (AUDIO LEFT SPEAKER CONN)

SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P (50 52 80)
SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N (50 52 80)
SPKRCONN_L_ID (49 52)
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P (50 52 80)
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N (50 52 80)

J6603 (AUDIO RIGHT SPEAKER CONN)

SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P (50 52 80)
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N (50 52 80)
SPKRCONN_R_ID (49 52)
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P (50 52 80)
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N (50 52 80)
GND

J8300 (EDP CONN)

PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD (65)
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT (60 65) — 2 TP needed
I2C_BKLT_SCL (65 69)
I2C_BKLT_SDA (65 69)
LCD_HPD_CONN (65)
LCD_IRQ_L (15 65)
EDP_BKLT_PWM (13 65)
=I2C_TCON_SCL (41 65)
=I2C_TCON_SDA (41 65)
EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN (65)
DP_INT_AUX_P (65 77)
DP_INT_AUX_N (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_P<0> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_N<0> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_P<1> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_N<1> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_P<2> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_N<2> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_P<3> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_N<3> (65 77)

J4813 (KEY BOARD CONN)

PP3V3_S4 (68 71)
PP3V42_G3H (68 71)
WS_KBD1 (36)
WS_KBD2 (36)
WS_KBD3 (36)
WS_KBD4 (36)
WS_KBD5 (36)
WS_KBD6 (36)
WS_KBD7 (36)
WS_KBD8 (36)
WS_KBD9 (36)
WS_KBD10 (36)
WS_KBD11 (36)
WS_KBD12 (36)
WS_KBD13 (36)
WS_KBD14 (36)
WS_KBD15_CAP (36)
WS_KBD16_NUM (36)
WS_KBD17 (36)
WS_KBD18 (36)
WS_KBD19 (36)
WS_KBD20 (36)
WS_KBD21 (36)
WS_KBD22 (36)
WS_KBD23 (36)
WS_KBD_ONOFF_L (36)
WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD (36)
WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD (36)
WS_CONTROL_KBD (36)

J4802 (TPAD CONN)

SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA (38 41 79)
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL (38 41 79)
=PPVIN_S4_TPAD (36 68)
TPAD_ACTUATOR_EN_L (36 40 42)
TPAD_ACTUATOR_THRMTRIP_L (36 62)
=TPAD_WAKE_L (36 40)
SMC_LID (36 38 39 40)
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD (36 37 68)
I2C_IOXP_SDA (36)
I2C_IOXP_SCL (36)
TPAD_SPI_INT_L (15 36)
=TPAD_SPI_SCLK (36 37)
=TPAD_SPI_MISO (36 37)
=TPAD_SPI_MOSI (36 37)
TPAD_VBUS_EN (36 37)
PP5V_S4_TPAD_F (36)
IOXP2_INT_L (36)
=TPAD_SPI_BUS_EN (36 37)
=TPAD_SPI_CS_L (36 37)
GND_ACTUATOR (36)
USB_TPAD_P (14 36 74)
USB_TPAD_N (14 36 74)
=I2C_TPAD_SCL (36 41)
=I2C_TPAD_SDA (36 41)

J7000 (DC POWER CONN)

TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM
ADAPTER_SENSE (53)
PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE (53)
GND
PM_CLKRUN_L (13 38 71)
PM_SYSRST_L (13 17 38 75)
SMC_ONOFF_L (36 38 39)

J6100 (LPC + SPI CONN)

PP3V42_G3H (68 71)
PP5V_S0 (68 71)
LPC_AD<0> (14 38 75)
LPC_AD<2> (14 38 75)
LPC_AD<1> (14 38 75)
LPC_AD<3> (14 38 75)
LPCPLUS_GPIO (16)
LPCPLUS_RESET_L
SMC_TDO (38 39)
SMC_TX_L (38 39)
LPC_FRAME_L (14 38 75)
SPIROM_USE_MLB (15 47)
PM_CLKRUN_L (13 38 71)
LPC_SERIRQ (15 38)
LPC_PWRDWN_L (13 38)
SMC_TDI (38 39)
SMC_TCK (38 39 47)
SMC_RESET_L (38 39 40 47 54)
SMC_ROMBOOT
SMC_RX_L (38 39)
SMC_TMS (38 39 47)

J4600 (LEFT USB CONN)

PP5V_S3_LTUSB_A_F (35)
USB_LT1_N (74)
USB_LT1_P (74)

FUNC_TEST

GND
GND
GND — 6 TPs

J7715 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)

PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT (37 60)
KBDLED_CATHODE1 (37 60)
KBDLED_CATHODE2 (37 60)

J7050 (MAIN BATT CONN)

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN (53 54)
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL (38 41 79)
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA (38 41 79)
SYS_DETECT_L (53)

J6601 (2 MIC CONN)

CON_DMIC_PWR
CON_DMIC_SDA1
CON_DMIC_CLK

PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> (71)
PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> (71)

SMBUS_PCH_CLK (14 41 75)
SMBUS_PCH_DATA (14 41 75)

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST

PM_SLP_S3_L (13 17 18 38 64 66)
PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT (68 76)
PP1V05_S0 (68)
GND — 4 TPs
PP3V3_S0 (68 80)
PP3V3_S3 (68)
PP3V3_S5 (68 80)
PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC (38 39)
PP3V42_G3H (68 71)
PP5V_S0 (68 71)
PP5V_S3 (68 71)
PP5V_S5 (68)
PPBUS_G3H (68)
PPDCIN_G3H (68)
PPVCC_S0_CPU (68)
PPVTTDDR_S3 (68 71 76 13) — TP_PM_SLP_A_L — TRUE = MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NC_PM_SLP_A_L

NO_TESTs

TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3 (29)
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R (29)
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3 (29)
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3 (28)
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0 (28)
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3 (28)
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R (28)
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0> (25 28 77)
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0> (25 28 77)
TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> (28 77)
TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> (28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1> (28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1> (28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> (28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0> (28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_P<1> (25 28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_N<1> (25 28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_P<0> (25 28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_N<0> (25 28 77)
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> (25 29 77)
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> (25 29 77)
TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0> (29 77)
TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0> (29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0> (29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0> (29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1> (29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1> (29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_P<0> (25 29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_N<0> (25 29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_P<1> (25 29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_N<1> (25 29 77)
PCIE_AP_D2R_P (14 66 71 81)
PCIE_AP_D2R_N (14 66 71 81)
PCIE_AP_R2D_P (66 81)
PCIE_AP_R2D_N (66 81)

MEM_A_DQ<63..0> (7 70 76)
PPVTTDDR_S3 (68 71 76)
MEM_B_DQ<63..0> (7 70 76)

HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P (66 67 77)
HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N (66 67 77)
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0> (66 67 77)
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0> (66 67 77)

TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4 — TRUE = MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5 — NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>
TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L — NC_XDP_PCH_TRST_L
TP_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP — NC_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP
TP_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS — NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS
TP_AUD_MIC_INRP — NC_AUD_MIC_INRP
TP_AUD_MIC_INRN — NC_AUD_MIC_INRN

ICT Test Points

NC_AUD_LO1_LN (48)
NC_AUD_LO1_LP (48)
NC_AUD_LO1_RN (48)
NC_AUD_LO1_RP (48)
NC_AUD_LO4_LN (48)
NC_AUD_LO4_LP (48)
NC_AUD_LO4_RN (48)
NC_AUD_LO4_RP (48)
NC_CS4208_GPO0 (49)
NC_CS4208_GPO1 (49)
NC_CS4208_LRCLKA (49)
NC_CS4208_LRCLKB (49)
NC_CS4208_MCLKA (49)
NC_CS4208_MCLKB (49)
NC_CS4208_SCLKA (49)
NC_CS4208_SCLKB (49)
NC_CS4208_SDOUTA (49)
NC_CS4208_SDOUTB (49)
NC_DMIC_CLK0 (49)
NC_DMIC_CLK1 (49)
NC_DMIC_CLK2 (49)

NC_SMC_HIB_L (38)
NC_SMC_XOSC1 (38)

NC NO_TEST

High Speed NO_TEST

PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P (14 66 81)
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N (14 66 81)
PCIE_AP_D2R_P (14 66 71 81)
PCIE_AP_D2R_N (14 66 71 81)
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0> (12 32 81)
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0> (12 32 81)
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0> (32 81)
PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0> (32 81)
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0> (12 32 71 81)
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0> (12 32 71 81)
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> (14 25 81)
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> (14 25 81)
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0> (25 81)
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0> (25 81)
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..1> (14 25 81)
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..1> (14 25 81)
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..1> (25 81)
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..1> (25 81)

USB3_EXTA_D2R_P (14 35 74)
USB3_EXTA_D2R_N (14 35 74)
USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P (14 35 74)
USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N (14 35 74)
USB3_EXTA_R2D_N (35 71 74)
USB3_EXTA_R2D_N (35 71 74)
USB3_EXTB_D2R_P (14 66 74)
USB3_EXTB_D2R_N (14 66 74)
USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P (14 66 74)
USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N (14 66 74)

PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P (12 32 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N (12 32 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P (12 25 71 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N (12 25 71 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P (12 66 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N (12 66 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P (12 34 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N (12 34 81)

Unused nets with offpage

(Nets with offpages not used on this project)

HDD_PWR_EN (15)
WOL_EN (14)
BT_PWRRST_L (15)
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE (15)
ODD_PWR_EN_L (13)
ENET_LOW_PWR (13)
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET (13)
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN (13)
ENETSD_CLKREQ_L (12)

SYNC_MASTER=GKOO_J52 SYNC_DATE=12/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Functional & ICT Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 104 OF 120
SHEET: 71 OF 82

X304 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,P65BGA,BGA_MEM	MM	16.5

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.066 MM	0.066 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0.116 MM	0.116 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.083 MM	0.083 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.145 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.118 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.265 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.190 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.146 MM	0.146 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.155 MM	0.155 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	Y	0.120 MM	0.120 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.120 MM	0.120 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.155 MM	0.155 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
73_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
73_OHM_DIFF	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
73_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
73_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.141 MM	0.141 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
P65_BGA	*	Y	0.071MM	0.071MM		0.075MM	0.126MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE
*	*	P65BGA	P075_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?
P075_SPACE	*	0.075 MM	?

Stackup-Defined Spacing Rules

Note: Outer dielectric is 0.058 mm nominal,
Inner dielectric is 0.053 mm nominal.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	·	0.1 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.058 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	0.053 MM	?
1X_DIELECTRIC	ISL2 ISL5 ISL6 ISL7 ISL8 ISL11	0.101 MM	?

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
*	P65BGA	P65_BGA

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=12/14/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 110 OF 120

SHEET: 72 OF 82

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_08MIL	*	0.203 MM	?
CPU_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?
CPU_18MIL	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_25MIL	*	0.635 MM	?

CPU Signal Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
XDP_TCK0	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 16
XDP_TCK0	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	PCH_JTAGX	12 16
XDP_TCK1	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	XDP_PCH_TCK	12 16
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TDO	6 16
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TDO	12 16
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TDI	6 16
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TDI	12 16
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TMS	6 16
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TMS	12 16
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S		XDP_TRST_L	16
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	16
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 16
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 16
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	8 16 17
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	16
CPU_BPM	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	XDP_BPM_L<1..0>	6 16
CPU_BPM_TP	CPU_45S		XDP_BPM_L<7..2>	6 16
CPU_RCOMP_SM	CPU_27P4S	CPU_25MIL	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0>	6
CPU_RCOMP_EDP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_25MIL	MCP_EDP_RCOMP	5
CPU_RCOMP_OPI	CPU_27P4S	CPU_12MIL	CPU_OPI_RCOMP	6
CPU_PROCHOT	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	6 38 39 55
CPU_PROCHOT	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_PROCHOT_R_L	6
CPU_CATERR	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_CATERR_L	6 38
CPU_VIDALERT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDALERT_L	8 55
CPU_VIDALERT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDALERT_R_L	8
CPU_VIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSCLK	8 55
CPU_VIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSCLK_R	8
CPU_VIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSOUT	8 55
CPU_VIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSOUT_R	8
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_PECI	6 39
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_PECI_R	38 39
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	SMC_PECI_L	38 39
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	SMC_PECI_L_R	39
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<19..11>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<10..8>	6 16
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<7..5>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<4>	6 16
CPU_CFG_3	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<3>	6 16
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<2>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<1..0>	6 16
CPU_MEM_RESET	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	MEM_RESET_L	
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	8 55
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	9 55

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/13/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 111 OF 120

SHEET: 73 OF 82

USB 2 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

USB 3 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB3_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_*	*	*	USB3_2OTHER
USB3_*	=SAME	*	USB3_2SAME
USB3_TX	*_RX	*	USB3_TXRX
USB3_RX	*_TX	*	USB3_TXRX

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_25M_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SATA Interface Constraints (Not Used)

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
SATA_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA_*	*	*	SATA_2OTHER
SATA_*	=SAME	*	SATA_2SAME
SATA_TX	*_RX	*	SATA_TXRX
SATA_RX	*_TX	*	SATA_TXRX

USB Constraints

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING	
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N
	DEFAULT	DEFAULT	SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L
	DEFAULT	DEFAULT	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_P
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_N
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_P
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_N
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N
USB3_EXTA_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P
USB3_EXTA_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_P
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_N
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N
USB3_EXTB_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P
USB3_EXTB_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N
USB3_EXTB_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P
USB3_EXTB_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_RX	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_RX	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_TX	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_TX	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRP
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRN
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_5P
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_5N
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDP
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDN
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_CAMERAP
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_CAMERAN
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS
	SATA_85D	SATA_RX	DUMMY_SATA_D2R_P
	SATA_85D	SATA_RX	DUMMY_SATA_D2R_N
	SATA_85D	SATA_TX	DUMMY_SATA_R2D_P
	SATA_85D	SATA_TX	DUMMY_SATA_R2D_N
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKP
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP_R
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALN
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKN
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R

Notes:
This is here to keep the SATA rules.

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/07/2013

PAGE TITLE: USB Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 112 OF 120
SHEET: 74 OF 82

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Single Net Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
PCH_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?
PCH_15MIL	*	0.381 MM	?
PCH_18MIL	*	0.457 MM	?
PCH_20MIL	*	0.508 MM	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	14 38 71
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	14 38 71
LPC_CLK24M_SMC	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R	12 17
LPC_CLK24M_SMC	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC	17 71
SMBUS_PCH	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	14 41 71
SMBUS_PCH	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	14 41 71
SML_PCH_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	14 41
SML_PCH_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	14 41
	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	14 41
	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	14 41
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	12 49
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	12
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	12 49
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	12
HDA_RST	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	12
HDA_RST	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	12 49
HDA_SDIN	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	12 49 71
HDA_SDIN	HDA_45S	HDA	CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R	49
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	12 49
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	12 17
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CLK	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	14 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	38 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CS_L	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	14 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	38 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_IO1_MISO	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO	14 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_IO1_MISO	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	38 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_IO0_MOSI	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	14 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_IO0_MOSI	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	38 47
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO<2>	14 47
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO2_R	47
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_IO2_WP_L	47
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_IO2_WP_L	47
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO<3>	14 47
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO3_R	47
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_IO3_HOLD_L	47
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_IO3_HOLD_L	47
SPI_TPAD	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_CLK	15 37
SPI_TPAD_CS	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_CS_L	15 37
SPI_TPAD	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MISO	15 37
SPI_TPAD	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	15 37
PCH_RTCX	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1	12 17
PCH_SRTCRST	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_SRTCRST_L	12
PCH_RTCRST	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	RTC_RESET_L	12
PCH_THRMTRIP	PCH_45S	PCH_18MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	15 39
PCH_THRMTRIP	PCH_45S	PCH_18MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_R_L	39
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_INTRUDER_L	12
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_INTVRMEN	12
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_DSWVRMEN	13
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_RSMRST_L	13 64
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_SYSRST_L	13 17 38 71
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_DBRESET_L	16 17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	13 16 17 38
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_SYS_PWROK	16
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	SYS_PWROK_R	17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PCH_PWROK	13 17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_S0_PGOOD	17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	17 26 27 38 39
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_DSW_PWRGD	13 38
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PWRBTN_L	13 16 38
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	16
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCIE_WAKE_L	13 31 33
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	AP_PCIE_WAKE_L	31 66
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	CAM_PCIE_WAKE_L	33
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L	18 25
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALIN	12 17
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT	12 17
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT_R	17
PCH_RCOMP_PCIE	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_PCIE_RCOMP	14
PCH_RCOMP_OPI	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_OPI_COMP	15
PCH_RCOMP_SATA	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_SATA_RCOMP	12

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/08/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 113 OF 120

SHEET: 75 OF 82

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_73D	*	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	0.066 MM	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DATA2OTHERMEM	*	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD_BM	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL_BM	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL_BM	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQBYTE_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_*_DQS_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQBYTE_*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2SELF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQBYTE_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_DATA2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTL	*	MEM_CMD2CTL
MEM_CTL	MEM_CTL	*	MEM_CTL2CTL
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	BGA_MEM	MEM_CMD2CMD_BM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTL	BGA_MEM	MEM_CMD2CTL_BM
MEM_CTL	MEM_CTL	BGA_MEM	MEM_CTL2CTL_BM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQBYTE_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQBYTE_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQBYTE_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQBYTE_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQBYTE_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQBYTE_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQBYTE_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQBYTE_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQBYTE_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQBYTE_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQBYTE_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQBYTE_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQBYTE_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQBYTE_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQBYTE_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQBYTE_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA

Broadwell ULT Memory Down LPDDR3 1x4 Length Matching

LPDDR3 Signal Group	Unit	Min Length	Max Length
CTL/CKEmax - CTL/CKEmin	mils	0	50
CTL/CKE to CLK	mils	CLK - 100	0
(CMDmax - CMDmin)	mils	0	50
CMD to CLK	mils	CLK - 250	CLK + 250
DQmax - DQmin per byte	mils	0	125
DQmax to DQs per byte	mils	DQS - 200	DQS + 50
DQS to DQS#	mils	-2.5	2.5
DQS to CLK (Rule 1)	mils	CLK - 750	CLK + 1250
CLK to CLK#	mils	-2.5	2.5

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_PWR	MEM_*	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_70D	BGA_MEM	MEM_73D
MEM_40S	BGA_MEM	MEM_50S

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_*	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<0> 7 20 24
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<0> 7 20 24
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<1> 7 21 24
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<1> 7 21 24
MEM_A_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_CS_L<1..0> 7 20 21 24
MEM_A_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_ODT<0> 20 21 24 70
MEM_A_CKE0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CKE<1..0> 7 20 24
MEM_A_CKE1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CKE<3..2> 7 21 24
MEM_A_CMD0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAA<9..0> 20 24 70
MEM_A_CMD1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAB<9..0> 21 24 70
MEM_A_DQBYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 7 70 71
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 7 70
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 7 70
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<0> 7 22 24
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<0> 7 22 24
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<1> 7 23 24
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<1> 7 23 24
MEM_B_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_CS_L<1..0> 7 22 23 24
MEM_B_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_ODT<0> 22 23 24 70
MEM_B_CKE0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CKE<1..0> 7 22 24
MEM_B_CKE1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CKE<3..2> 7 23 24
MEM_B_CMD0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAA<9..0> 22 24 70
MEM_B_CMD1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAB<9..0> 23 24 70
MEM_B_DQBYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 7 70 71
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 7 70
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 7 70
		MEM_PWR	PP1V2_S3 68
		MEM_PWR	PP1V2_S3_CPUDDR 68
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT 68 71
		MEM_PWR	PPVTTDDR_S3 68 71
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ 7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ 7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA 7 19
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A 20 21 68
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B 22 23 68
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 20 21 68
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 22 23 68

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/02/2013

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 114 OF 120

SHEET: 76 OF 82

Thunderbolt, DP, HDMI Constraints

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt & DisplayPort Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
TBTDP_*	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER
TBTDP_*	=SAME	*	TBTDP_2SAME
TBTDP_TX	*_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX
TBTDP_RX	*_TX	*	TBTDP_TXRX

DisplayPort & HDMI Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
HDMI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DPHDMI	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2SAME	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DPHDMI	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
HDMI_DATA	*	*	HDMIDATA_2OTHER
HDMI_DATA	=SAME	*	HDMIDATA_2SAME
HDMI_DATA	TBTDP_TX	*	HDMIDATA_2SAME
HDMI_DATA	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX
HDMI_CLK	*	*	HDMICLK_2OTHER
HDMI_CLK	HDMI_DATA	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI
HDMI_CLK	DISPLAYPORT	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI
HDMI_CLK	TBTDP_TX	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DISPLAYPORT	*	*	DP_2OTHER
DISPLAYPORT	=SAME	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	HDMI_DATA	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	TBTDP_TX	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX

DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DisplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.
MAX LENGTH OF DISPLAYPORT/TMDS TRACES: 13 INCHES.

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N
SPI_TBT_CLK	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK 25
SPI_TBT_MOSI	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI 25
SPI_TBT_MISO	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO 25
SPI_TBT_CS_L	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L 25
DP_HDMI_TBT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<3..0> 67 69
DP_HDMI_TBT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<3..0> 67 69
DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX	DP_85D		DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P 67 69
DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX	DP_85D		DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N 67 69
HDMI_CLOCK	HDMI_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P 66 67 71
HDMI_CLOCK	HDMI_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N 66 67 71
HDMI_DATA	HDMI_85D	HDMI_DATA	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0> 66 67 71
HDMI_DATA	HDMI_85D	HDMI_DATA	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0> 66 67 71

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

Thunderbolt, DP, HDMI Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0> 25 28 71
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0> 25 28 71
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> 28 71
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> 28 71
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> 25 28
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1> 25 28
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1> 28
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1> 28
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> 28
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> 28
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> 25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3> 25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3> 28
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3> 28
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> 28 71
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0> 28 71
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<0> 25 28 71
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<0> 25 28 71
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1> 28 71
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1> 28 71
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<1> 25 28 71
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<1> 25 28 71
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P 28
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N 28
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P 25 28
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N 25 28
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P 28
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N 28

Notes:
AUX and DDC was removed from DISPLAYPORT or TBTDP_RX/TX because it's not high speed, and to save routing space.

TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> 25 29 71
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> 25 29 71
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0> 29 71
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0> 29 71
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1> 25 29
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1> 25 29
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1> 29
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1> 29
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1> 29
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1> 29
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3> 25 29
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3> 25 29
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3> 29
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3> 29
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0> 29 71
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0> 29 71
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<0> 25 29 71
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<0> 25 29 71
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1> 29 71
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1> 29 71
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<1> 25 29 71
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<1> 25 29 71
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P 29
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N 29
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P 25 29
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N 25 29
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P 29
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N 29

Only used on dual-port hosts.

DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0> 5 25
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> 5 25
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0> 25
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0> 25
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P 13 25
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N 13 25
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P 25
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N 25
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> 25 67
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> 25 67
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0> 25
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0> 25
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P 25 67
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N 25 67
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P 25
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N 25
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_P<3..0> 65
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_N<3..0> 65
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0> 5 65
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0> 5 65
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0> 65 71
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0> 65 71
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P 5 65
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N 5 65
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUXCH_P 65 71
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUXCH_N 65 71

SYNC_MASTER=GKOO_J52 SYNC_DATE=12/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: TBT,DP,HDMI Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 115 OF 120
SHEET: 77 OF 82

MIPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MIPI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MIPI_DATA	*	*	MIPI_2OTHER
MIPI_DATA	CLK_MIPI	*	MIPI_2CLK
CLK_MIPI	*	*	MIPICLK_2OTHER

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
S2_MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
S2_MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DATA*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DQS*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CMD	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CTRL	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CLK	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DATA*	=SAME	*	S2_DATA2SELF
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CMD	*	S2_CMD2CMD
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CMD2CTRL
S2_MEM_CTRL	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CTRL2CTRL
S2_MEM_*	S2_MEM_*	*	S2_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_DATA1	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_DATA0	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_PWR	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2PWR
S2_MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2GND

Camera Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING	
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_P 33 34
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_N 33 34
S2_MEM_CKE	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CKE 33 34
S2_MEM_CS	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CS_L 33 34
	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_ODT 34
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CAS_L 33 34
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_RAS_L 33 34
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_WE_L 33 34
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<0> 33 34
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<1> 33 34
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<2> 33 34
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0> 33 34
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0> 33 34
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1> 33 34
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1> 33 34
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DM<0> 33 34
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DM<1> 33 34
S2_MEM_A	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_A<14..0> 33 34
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DQ<7..0> 33 34
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DQ<15..8> 33 34
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_P 33 34 71
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_N 33 34 71
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P 34 71
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N 34 71
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_P 33 34 71
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_N 33 34 71
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P 34 71
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N 34 71
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP1V35_CAM 33 34
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_CAM_VREF 33 34
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFCA 34
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFDQ 34

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/09/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 116 OF 120

SHEET: 78 OF 82

SMC SMBus & Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_2	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	38 41 71
SMBUS_SMC_2	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	38 41 71
SMBUS_SMC_1	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	38 41 71
SMBUS_SMC_1	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	38 41 71
SMBUS_SMC_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	38 41
SMBUS_SMC_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	38 41
SMBUS_SMC_5	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	38 41 71
SMBUS_SMC_5	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	38 41 71
SMBUS_SMC_3	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	38 41
SMBUS_SMC_3	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	38 41

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/02/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 117 OF 120

SHEET: 79 OF 82

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_45S	*	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
THERM_45S	*	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
DIG_AUDIO	*	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
ANL_AUDIO	*	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	*	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR	0.3 MM	0.3 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
THERM	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
AUDIO	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE_*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA_*	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA_*	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.070 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	10 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	500 MIL		
CPU_27P4S	BOTTOM			0.230 MM	100 MIL		
USB3_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	500 MIL		
USB3_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
DP_85D	ISL9			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
PCIE_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM

DP, SATA, HDMI, PCIE CONSTRAINT RELAXATIONS

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
DP_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
PCIE_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
CLK_PCIE_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
HDMI_85D	BGA	P65_BGA

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SENSE_45S	*	SENSE_45S
THERM_45S	*	THERM_45S
DIG_AUDIO	*	DIG_AUDIO
ANL_AUDIO	*	ANL_AUDIO

X304 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
THERM_DP_TBT_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D1_P	45
THERM_DP_TBT_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D1_N	45
THERM_DP_CPU_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_P	45
THERM_DP_CPU_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_N	45
THERM_DP_CPU_D2	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	45
THERM_DP_CPU_D2	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	45
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_P	43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_N	43
SENSE_DP_LCDBKLT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	42 60
SENSE_DP_LCDBKLT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	42 60
SENSE_DP_TBT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_P	44
SENSE_DP_TBT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_N	44
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDPANEL_P	44 65
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDPANEL_N	44 65
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	42 44
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	42 44
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_P	42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_N	42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_P	42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_N	42
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_P	43
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_N	43
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_R_P	43
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_R_N	43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_P	43 59
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_N	43 59
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_P	43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_N	43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TPAD_P	42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TPAD_N	42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V8_S3_P	43 61
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V8_S3_N	43 61
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3S0_P	43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3S0_N	43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5VS0_P	43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5VS0_N	43
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_P	44 45
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_N	44 45
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_R_P	44
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_R_N	44
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_P	54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_N	54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_R_P	54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_R_N	54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_P	54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_N	54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_R_P	44 54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_R_N	44 54

The signals below have no topologies assigned.

DP_NO_TOPOLOGY	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_P	43 56
DP_NO_TOPOLOGY	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_N	43 56
DP_NO_TOPOLOGY	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_P	43 56
DP_NO_TOPOLOGY	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_N	43 56

X304 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_P	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_N	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_P	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_N	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_P	48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_N	48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_P	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_N	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	LSUBIN_P	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	LSUBIN_N	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_P	48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_N	48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_P	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_N	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	RSUBIN_P	50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	RSUBIN_N	50
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P	50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N	50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P	50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N	50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CH_HS_GND	48 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_P	
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_SLEEVE	52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW	51 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HP_PORT_REFCH	48 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_P	51 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_P	48
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	HS_MIC_P	48 51
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_N	
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_RING2	52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_RING2_XW	51 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HP_PORT_REFUS	48 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_N	51 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_US_HS_GND	48 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	HS_MIC_N	48 51
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_N	48
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	68 71
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	68 71
		GND	GND	

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/04/2013

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 118 OF 120

SHEET: 80 OF 82

PCI Express Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_*	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_*	=SAME	*	PCIE_2SAME
PCIE_*	CLK_*	*	PCIE_2CLK
CLK_PCIE	*	*	PCIECLK_2OTHER
PCIE_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_TXRX
PCIE_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_TXRX

PCI Express Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..1> 12 32 71
PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..1> 12 32 71
PCIE_SSD_D2R_PP	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0> 12 32 71
PCIE_SSD_D2R_PP	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0> 12 32 71
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0> 12 32 71
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0> 12 32 71
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0> 32 71
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0> 32 71
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0> 14 25 71
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0> 14 25 71
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0> 25
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0> 25
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..1> 14 25 71
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..1> 14 25 71
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..1> 25 71
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..1> 25 71
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0> 25 71
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0> 25 71
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> 14 25 71
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> 14 25 71
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P 66 71
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N 66 71
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P 14 66 71
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N 14 66 71
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P 14 66 71
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N 14 66 71
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P 66
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N 66
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P 12 66 71
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N 12 66 71
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P 12 34 71
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N 12 34 71
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P 33 34
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N 33 34
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P 12 32 71
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N 12 32 71
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_RC1_P 32
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_RC1_N 32
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_RC2_P 32
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_RC2_N 32
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P 12 25 71
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N 12 25 71
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P 14 34 71
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N 14 34 71
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P 33 34
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N 33 34
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P 33 34
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N 33 34
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P 14 34
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N 14 34

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/13/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCIe Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 119 OF 120
SHEET: 81 OF 82

8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

D C B A

SYNC_MASTER=J14 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE

Reference

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 120 OF 120

SHEET 82 OF 82

8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1